



Lars Larson, RPG
2 Schooner Lane
Ocean Springs, MS 39564
Phone: (228) 219-2992
Email: larlarson28@gmail.com

December 9, 2016

Ms. Wendy Robinson; Environmental Specialist
Syncom Space Services, LLC
NASA - John C. Stennis Space Center
Building 1100, Room 201 F
Stennis Space Center, Mississippi 39529

Re: Wetland Delineation Report
Area of Investigation - (+/-) 1,160-Acre Tract of Land
Northern Portion of Stennis Space Center Property
Hancock County, Mississippi
LE, LLC Project No. 2016-119

Dear Ms. Robinson:

Larson Environmental, LLC (LE, LLC) has completed a wetland delineation of the above referenced (+/-) 1,160 acre Area of Investigation (AOI) located within the northern portion of the NASA - Stennis Space Center property in Hancock County, Mississippi, per the scope of work outlined in Task Order No. - S 525 and the Subcontract Agreement No. S3 - 0006271 between LE, LLC and Sycom Space Services (S3) dated September 30, 2016. LE, LLC performed this wetland delineation at S3's request in order to assess the amount of acreage within the subject AOI that the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) would potentially consider to be jurisdictional wetlands. The attached report and supporting documentation presents the findings of our field assessment and wetland delineation activities conducted between October 6, 2016 and October 31, 2016.

Should you have any questions concerning this information, please contact me at (228) 219-2992.

Sincerely,

Lars Larson, R.P.G.
Managing Principal/Professional Geologist

**WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
(+/-) 1,160-ACRE TRACT
NORTHERN PORTION OF NASA PROPERTY**

**SYNCOM SPACE SERVICES, LLC
NASA - JOHN C. STENNIS SPACE CENTER
BUILDING 1100
STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MISSISSIPPI**

**SUBCONTRACT NO. S-3 - 0006271
TASK ORDER NO. 525**

PREPARED FOR:

**MS. WENDY ROBINSON
SYNCOM SPACE SERVICES, LLC
BUILDING 1100, ROOM 201-F
STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MISSISSIPPI 39529**

PREPARED BY:



**2 SCHOONER LANE
OCEAN SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI 39564
(228) 219-2992**

DATE: DECEMBER 9, 2016

Certification:

Wetland Delineation Report

Syncom Space Services, LLC

**(+/-) 1,160-Acre Wetland Delineation
Northern Portion of NASA Property
John C. Stennis Space Center, Mississippi**

Subcontract No. S-3 - 0006271

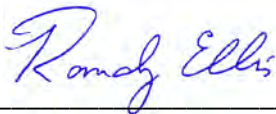
Task Order No. 525

Prepared for:

**Ms. Wendy Robinson
Syncom Space Center, LLC
Stennis Space Center, Mississippi 39529**

Larson Environmental, LLC hereby certifies the aforementioned report constitutes an accurate presentation of the investigation, research, and findings developed during the completion of this Wetland Delineation prepared for, and submitted to, the client as their approved Consultant of Record.

Signed:



Randy J. Ellis - Managing Principal
Ecological Asset Management, LLC



Lars Larson, R.P.G.
Managing Principal - Professional Geologist

(Seal)
Registration No. 0448
State of Mississippi
December 9, 2016

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	SITE DESCRIPTION.....	3
	2.1 <i>Area of Investigation - Project Location</i>	3
	2.2 <i>Physiography</i>	3
3.0	WETLAND DELINEATION METHODOLOGY.....	6
4.0	SITE DESCRIPTION.....	9
	4.1 <i>Hydrology</i>	9
	4.2 <i>Vegetation</i>	10
	4.3 <i>Soils</i>	13
5.0	CONCLUSIONS	17
6.0	REFERENCES	18

LIST OF FIGURES

Area of Investigation Map - USGS Topographic Map.....	Figure 1
Natural Resource Conservation Service - Soils Map of AOI.....	Figure 2
FEMA Flood Hazard Zone Map of AOI	Figure 3
Wetland Delineation Map - Overall AOI; November 2016.....	Figure 4
Wetland Delineation Sheet Index Maps.....	Figure 5
Wetland Delineation Map (Aerial Photograph) Sheet Index 1.....	Figure 6 A
Wetland Delineation Map (Topographic Map) Sheet Index 1.....	Figure 6 B
Wetland Delineation Map (Aerial Photograph) Sheet Index 2.....	Figure 7 A
Wetland Delineation Map (Topographic Map) Sheet Index 2.....	Figure 7 B
Wetland Delineation Map (Aerial Photograph) Sheet Index 3.....	Figure 8 A
Wetland Delineation Map (Topographic Map) Sheet Index 3.....	Figure 8 B
Wetland Delineation Map (Aerial Photograph) Sheet Index 4.....	Figure 9 A
Wetland Delineation Map (Topographic Map) Sheet Index 4.....	Figure 9 B
Wetland Delineation Map (Aerial Photograph) Sheet Index 5.....	Figure 10 A
Wetland Delineation Map (Topographic Map) Sheet Index 5.....	Figure 10 B
Wetland Delineation Map (Aerial Photograph) Sheet Index 6.....	Figure 11 A
Wetland Delineation Map (Topographic Map) Sheet Index 6.....	Figure 11 B

APPENDICES

Photographic Record of Survey Plot Locations	Appendix A
Wetland Delineation Data Forms.....	Appendix B

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Larson Environmental, LLC (LE, LLC) completed a wetland delineation of the 1,160-acre (more or less) area of investigation (AOI) located within the northern portion of the NASA - John C. Stennis Space Center (SSC) property located in Hancock County, Mississippi, per the Subcontract No. S3-0006271 and Task Order No. 525 executed on September 30, 2016. LE, LLC performed this wetland delineation in order to assess the amount of acreage within the subject AOI the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) - Vicksburg, MS District would potentially consider being jurisdictional wetlands. Jurisdictional wetlands have been defined as areas that are inundated or saturated at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. This definition and further clarification of wetland characteristics can be found in 40 CFR 230.3.

The primary criteria that are required for determining the existence of a wetland are wetlands hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation and hydric soils. Wetlands hydrology consists of surface inundation, subsurface soil saturation within the upper 12-inches of the soil profile and/or observations of geochemical changes or alterations within the soil (i.e. oxidized root channels on living root systems) due to extended periods of water saturation. Other surface observations indicative of wetlands hydrology include evidence of surface water drainage or ponding that produce physical and mechanical changes to vegetation or the ground surface (i.e. drainage patterns, water stained leaves, drift deposits, moss trim lines, etc.) that support contact with water over an extended period of time within a given area. Hydrophytic vegetation is defined as the total amount of macrophytic plant life that is able to grow in water or on a substrate that is at least periodically deficient of oxygen as a result of excessive water content. A hydric soil has been determined to be one that is saturated, flooded or upon which ponding for a sufficient duration of time during a "growing season" develops anaerobic conditions that favor the growth of hydrophytic vegetation. Hydric soils are typically characterized by low chroma (i.e. darker color) soils and/or redoximorphic (Redox) features or evidence of other geochemical processes that occur due to the exchange iron and other metals along with the addition and removal of oxygen within the soil matrix caused by fluctuations in the shallow water table.

LE, LLC has performed the requested wetland delineation in accordance with appropriate USACE delineation methods and procedures as outlined in the US Army Corps of Engineers – Wetlands Delineation Manual – January 1987, Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region - 2010. The following report presents the findings of our investigation. This delineation does not grant permission to any landowner to impact any wetland habitat. The USACE - Vicksburg District has jurisdiction over wetland habitats within this subject AOI as authorized in Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA).

2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

The AOI for this project is a tract of land inclusive of approximately 1,160 contiguous acres of land situated within the NASA - SSC property located in the Southwestern portion of Hancock County, Mississippi. The overall area is inclusive of land within Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33 and 37 of Township 7 South, Range 16 West. The AOI includes mostly undeveloped tracts of upland pine flatwoods, mixtures of palustrine forested and palustrine scrub shrub habitats, as well as bottom land hardwoods and riparian buffer areas that adjoin perennial and ephemeral streams. Various other man-made features exist within the AOI including abandoned rail spur and transportation corridors within the northern to northwestern part of the AOI, an inactive landfill within the northeastern part of the AOI, and logging roads that traverse the central and southern portions of the AOI from east to west.

2.1 Area of Investigation - Project Location

The specific AOI within which this wetland delineation was conducted is located in the northern portion of the NASA - Stennis Space Center property. The AOI is bounded on the north by properties owned by the Soterra, LLC entity, to the east by Flat Top Road and Andrew Jackson Road, to the south by Moses Cook Road, and to the west by Highway 607 - Trent Lott Road. Highway 607 represents the main north to south corridor through the NASA-SSC facility. Figure 1 – Area of Investigation Map – is a 100 K United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map that illustrates the AOI and boundaries within the NASA SSC property and within Hancock County, Mississippi.

2.2 Physiography

The primary physiographic provinces within the AOI that were observed during these field surveys included pine flatwoods, a mixture of palustrine forested and palustrine scrub shrub habitats, and bottom land hardwood habitats within the main streams and drainage ways. Appendix A - Photographic Record of Survey Plot Locations - illustrates the various soil and vegetative community transitions between and within these physiographic regions of the subject AOI.

Bottom Land Hardwoods – these habitats were exclusively observed within the riparian buffer zone along Turtleskin Creek and some of the ephemeral streams and drainage ways that feed Turtleskin Creek, as well as the other bottom land drainage feature within the central and southern portion of the AOI. These areas are dominated by a tree and sapling canopy primarily of swamp tupelo's, sweet bay magnolia's, pond cypress and slash pines, and an understory of swamp cyrilla, wax myrtles, and various species of ferns and other obligate and facultative wet herbaceous species. Topographic slopes of 0% to 1% appeared to exist within the actual drainage ways with an increase to approximately 2% to 3% along the riparian buffer to upland peripheral boundaries. Fairly significant periods of fluvial flow through Turtleskin Creek were observed by evidence of large accumulated drift deposits within the northern portions of AOI, and secondary channel cuts and small natural levy features that appear to have been created during heavy flow events.

Palustrine Forested and Palustrine Scrub Shrub Areas – the majority of the AOI is comprised of this mixture of palustrine forested (Planted Pine) and scrub shrub habitat. These areas form along the transitional zones with the bottom land hardwoods and extend outward toward the broader flat areas that make up the Pine Flatwoods and other upland ridge areas. These areas are characterized by a mixture of tree and sapling dominated over story that consists of planted slash pine, with slightly smaller percentages of loblolly pine, sweet bay magnolia, tupelo, sweet gum and oak species with a fairly well established understory of gallberry. These forested and scrub shrub habitats appear to transition into broader planted pine flat areas dominated by a heavier shrub layer.

Pine Flatwoods – these areas were observed primarily within the northeastern portion of the AOI, but also within the central portion of the AOI. This zone is similar to the palustrine forested/scrub shrub areas except that the planted slash pine dominated tree and sapling stratum within the flatwoods appears to increase slightly with a corresponding decrease in the amount of other hardwood tree species. A heavy gallberry shrub understory is still prevalent. The transition between these two habitats is rather broad, and the topography in the flatwoods areas is virtually negligible. Historical silvicultural practices in these areas appears to reveal evidence of manmade surface water drainage features from some of these areas. Additionally, the alterations to the natural canopy from those practices could have contributed to a decline in the amount or rate with which evapotranspiration takes place that would normally result from a larger tree root base and water up take, as well as the resultant decline in rain

penetration from the effects of over story shielding. Other man made alterations in these areas from silvicultural practices include the construction of surface water berms and other drainage barriers along the property boundary that appear to have held water in some areas longer than what potentially "normal" hydro-periods would allow. The construction of a landfill within the northeastern portion of the AOI, and logging roads within the central and southern portions of the AOI also appear to have restricted and altered the natural surface water flow in these areas.

3.0 WETLAND DELINEATION METHODOLOGY

The wetland delineation of the subject property is based on research materials that include the Soil Survey of Hancock County, Mississippi – 1975 published by the United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service (Soil Survey), the Web Soil Survey Published by the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS), the United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps of Nicholson, Mississippi and Louisiana - 1998 and Dead Tiger Creek, Mississippi - 1996, the National Wetlands Inventory Map published by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Light Detection and Ranging (LiDAR) Remote Sensing map information available from NOAA CSC and the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality, infrared aerial imagery available from the National Agricultural Imagery Program (NAIP) and the Mississippi Automated Resources Information System (Maris), historical aerial photography from the NRCS office in Kiln, MS, the Mississippi Gulf Coast Regional Planning Commission and other on-line sources, as well as field site assessments of the subject property conducted between October 6 and 31, 2016. A complete list of available references used during this assessment is included in Section 6.0.

LE, LLC utilized two field assessment methodologies to delineate the wetland-upland boundaries within the subject AOI. The first survey method included the use of a systematic grid/transect system supplemented with the use of LiDAR elevation model and derived contours and aerial photography within the broader pine flatwood and terraced areas located in the northeastern and central portion of the property. In areas of greater topographic relief such the transitional zones along the bottom land hardwood areas and the upland boundaries, a more directed visual confirmation approach was used that included the use of soil survey and topographic map information to ground truth the contacts between the wetland and upland boundaries.

In the areas of greater topographic relief, historical aerial photography, topographic maps and LiDAR elevation data were used to assist in preliminarily identifying the "potential" contacts (i.e. transitional boundaries) between wetland and upland areas. These zones included the contacts between the riparian buffer zones along Turtleskin Creek and the ephemeral drainage ways with those of the distinctly sloped areas that transition up toward the broader upland flats. LiDAR data, aerial photographs and topographic maps were utilized to mark/estimate variations in tree canopy between

growing and non-growing seasons, as well as subtle changes in topography. These lines were then assessed and verified by surveying them in the field and noting corresponding changes in plant communities, hydrology and in particular, changes in soil characteristics. At points where all three of the field indicators revealed that wetland conditions exist (i.e. hydrophytic vegetation, hydrology and hydric soils), field personnel surveyed these locations with sub meter precision accuracy. The instrumentation used to conduct the surveys included a Trimble R-1 Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) global positioning satellite (GPS) receiver using a satellite based augmentation system (SBAS) with real time corrections and paired with a Samsung Galaxy tablet operated by Trimble Terra Flex software. The surveyed points were labeled with a unique identifier representing the numerical sequence of each individual surveyed point. Each field survey point along these lines represents a location where a transition from wetland conditions to more upland conditions exists. Field data sheets were completed in areas along this line where more notable changes in overall plant communities, surface or subsurface hydrology, and/or soil characteristics were encountered. Surveyed areas typically, but not always, included a wetland plot and a corresponding upland plot to provide confirmation of soil and hydrology changes within these areas for establishing wetland boundaries. In some instances, survey plots were investigated to determine habitat, soil and hydrological characteristics for that "area".

Within the pine flatwoods of the northeastern and central portions of the AOI, a more systematic grid/transect system was used. Given the overall lack of topographic relief in these areas, transitions between upland and wetland habitats was much broader and aerially more subjective. Survey personnel first established East to West baselines along the property boundary and fence line in the northeastern part of the AOI, and along the east to west trending logging roads within the central and southern portions of the AOI. Generally north-south trending transect lines were then created along the east-west baseline at approximately 500 foot to 1000 foot intervals, and/or at intervals that intercepted zones where mapped changes from hydric to non-hydric soil conditions were documented so that actual field observations of these changes could be recorded. Field survey personnel then proceeded to walk each transect line making observations of hydrology, changes in plant communities, and digging periodic soil test pits to observe variations in soil conditions. Figure 2 - NRCS Soils Map - illustrates the varied hydric and non-hydric soil types within the overall AOI. Appendix A - Photographic Record of Survey Plot Locations - provides a photographic review of a representative number of

surveyed sites within each physiographic region during this wetland delineation project including views of subsurface soil conditions, vegetative plant communities and landform images.

Field surveys to determine the potential presence of jurisdictional wetlands within the AOI were conducted between October 6, 2016 and October 31, 2016. As previously noted, LE, LLC field personnel developed field sample plot "pairs" that represented transitions from wetland to upland conditions within relatively short distances. At each of these sample plots, field personnel recorded observations of surface and subsurface hydrology and soil conditions, as well as vegetation variations. Appendix B - Wetland Delineation Data Forms; Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plains Region - document the field observations made at each surveyed sample plot.

The soil conditions at each sample plot were made by removing soil material from approximately one-foot to two-feet below surface grade using hand augers and hand shovel (sharpshooter) type digging instruments. Observations of overall soil color, value and chroma were noted, as well as other geochemical alterations such as iron concentrations and matrix depletions caused by prolonged exposure to water, etc.

Observations of vegetation communities included noting changes in the percent of dominant species coverage within a given area and/or the aerial extent of coverage of those species. Estimations of those amounts were recorded on the field data sheets. The subgroups for the dominant species were divided into several different strata that included tree coverage (i.e. individual species or a percent of overall canopy coverage), sapling, shrubs, as well as the herbaceous plant species layer and woody vines.

Hydrology, typically the most subjective of the three wetland criteria, was evaluated based on the application of several different factors. These included observations of subsurface soil properties (i.e. soil saturation or oxidized root channels, etc.), geographical and topographical observations (i.e. geomorphic position or drainage patterns), physical signs of inundation such as moss trim lines, watermarks, drift lines, water stained leaves, buttressed trees, etc., as well as the prevalence and/or dominance of obligate and facultative wet vegetative species.

4.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

The AOI for this project is a tract of land inclusive of approximately 1,160 contiguous acres of land situated within the NASA - SSC property located in the Southwestern portion of Hancock County, Mississippi. The overall area is inclusive of land within Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33 and 37 of Township 7 South, Range 16 West. The AOI includes mostly undeveloped tracts of upland pine flatwoods, mixtures of palustrine forested and palustrine scrub shrub habitats, as well as bottom land hardwoods and riparian buffer areas that adjoin perennial and ephemeral streams. Various other man-made features exist within the AOI including abandoned rail spur and transportation corridors within the northern to northwestern part of the AOI, an inactive landfill within the northeastern part of the AOI, and logging roads that traverse the central and southern portions of the AOI from east to west.

4.1 Hydrology

The main features within the AOI that control water movement are Turteskin Creek and the ephemeral streams and drainage features that feed into the creek, as well as topographic fluctuations that feed depressional areas within the elevated pine flat woods and palustrine forested areas. The majority of the areas where the more pronounced hydrology was observed was within the bottom land hardwoods areas and the drainage features within the AOI. In these physiographic zones, soil saturation within the upper 12-inches of the soil test pit was observed at times, as well as the presence of oxidized root channels. Observations of primary hydrology indicators appeared to be more sporadic during this assessment in relation to secondary hydrology indicators. The secondary hydrology indicators that were most prevalent were drainage patterns, geomorphic position, moss trim lines and water marks, crawfish burrows, drift deposits and water stained leaves. Even within the lower bottom land areas, soil saturation was rarely observed within the upper 12-inches of the soil test pits. Hydrology indicators were also observed within limited areas of the upland flats of the northeastern and central portions of the AOI; however, these areas appeared to be within soils that were identified by the Soil Survey as hydric and/or were located within subtle and restricted topographically lower areas and manmade drains that tied into more pronounced surface water conveyance features on side slopes that fed Turtleskin Creek and other ephemeral features.

An analysis of the Flood Elevation Maps produced by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) - 2009 was also conducted. Figure 3 - FEMA Flood Hazard Zone Map of the AOI - illustrates the areas of the AOI that FEMA considers to be within zones subject to periodic inundation. As Figure 3 reveals, FEMA considers the riparian zones that border Turtleskin Creek to be the primary zones within the AOI where flooding would most likely occur. These areas have been mapped as Zone A, indicating that FEMA has not established a "Base Flood Elevation" for these areas. The contour that the FEMA Flood Map follows is estimated to be approximately 60 feet MSL. This information appears to generally support and coincide with what field wetland surveys identified as areas of the AOI that would most likely experience inundation events.

Based on the USACE wetlands manual, hydrological evaluations are necessitated by flooding or soil saturation for "at least five percent of the growing season". In the Soil Survey of Hancock County, Mississippi - 1981, a historical table of daily minimum temperatures documented during the growing season is presented. The information included within this table is somewhat dated in that it represents recorded temperature data between 1951 and 1973. However, this data does provide some statistically valid information regarding the number of days within a typical Gulf Coast growing season with established temperature regimes. Utilizing the data from the 28⁰ F or higher temperature frequency during a five to 10 year cycle, the estimated number of days within the growing season is calculated to be 319. Accordingly, five percent (5%) of this number would be equivalent to approximately 16 consecutive days that inundation or soil saturation would need to be present. Applying the "8 years in 10" data, the resulting number of days with temperatures higher than 28⁰ F is 287, yielding approximately 14.5 consecutive days that inundation or soil would need to exist. Further, applying the "2 years in 10" data, the net number of days with temperatures higher than 28⁰ F is 364 would equal 18 consecutive days that flooding or soil saturation conditions would need to be present. Based on these data, it can be assumed that flooding or soil saturation conditions within this AOI would require a two to three week consecutive time period for wetlands hydrology to be present.

4.2 Vegetation

The vegetation observed during this wetland delineation appears to be representative of the vegetative strata common throughout the Mississippi Gulf Coastal Plain region. Most of the AOI is topographically

flat with perennial streams and ephemeral drainage ways that exist within the lower contoured elevations. The majority of the area is covered by slash pines and to a lesser extent by loblolly pines, with deciduous and hardwood/broad leafed trees mixed in the upland flats and dominating the lower riparian and fluvial areas. Historical silvicultural practices such as clear cutting and timber mining following hurricane events was evident within the northeastern and eastern portions of the AOI.

The most interesting observation about the vegetation within the AOI is that given the fairly large area (i.e. +/- 1,160 acres), there did not appear to be much diversity in vegetative species within the tree, sapling and shrub stratum. Herbaceous species appeared to vary considerably between upland flats and bottom land areas as one would expect, with woody vines species also being fairly consistent through the AOI. Appendix A - Photographic Record of Survey Plot Locations - provides a photographic log of representative areas of the AOI and the vegetative changes that were encountered. Appendix B - Wetland Delineation Data Forms - document the dominant plant species within each vegetative stratum. The following vegetation list includes the most dominant species that were encountered within each of the stratum during this wetland delineation.

Trees

▪ Slash Pine and Loblolly Pine	<i>Pinus ellioti and Pinus taeda</i>	FACW and FAC
▪ Sweet Bay Magnolia	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	FACW
▪ Black Gum and Swamp Tupelo	<i>Nyssa sylvatica and biflora</i>	FAC and OBL
▪ Sweet Gum	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	FAC
▪ Water Oaks and Live Oaks	<i>Quercus nigra and virginiana</i>	FAC and FACU
▪ Pond Cypress	<i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	OBL
▪ Southern Magnolia	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	FAC

Saplings

▪ Slash Pine and Loblolly Pine	<i>Pinus ellioti and Pinus taeda</i>	FACW and FAC
▪ Sweet Bay Magnolia	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	FACW
▪ Black Gum and Swamp Tupelo	<i>Nyssa sylvatica and biflora</i>	FAC and OBL
▪ Sweet Gum	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	FAC
▪ Water Oak	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	FAC

Shrub Layer

▪ Large Gallberry	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	FACW
▪ Gallberry	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	FACW
▪ Yaupon Holly	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	FAC
▪ American Holly	<i>Ilex Opaca</i>	FAC
▪ Elliot's Huckleberry	<i>Vaccinium ellioti</i>	FAC

Herbs

▪ Switch Cane	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	FACW
▪ Fox Tail Club Moss	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	OBL
▪ Japanese Climbing Fern	<i>Lygodium japonicum</i>	FAC
▪ Climbing Hempvine	<i>Mikani ascendens</i>	FACW
▪ Yellow Pitcher Plant	<i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	OBL
▪ Netted Chain Fern	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	OBL
▪ Sawtooth Blackberry	<i>Rubus argustus</i>	FAC

Woody Vines

▪ Roundleaf Greenbrier	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	FAC
▪ Laurel Greenbrier	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	FACW
▪ Saw Greenbrier	<i>Smilax bona-nox</i>	FAC
▪ Muscadine	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	FAC
▪ Poison Ivy	<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	FAC

4.3 Soils

The NRCS Soil Survey lists 16 different soil series/units that exist within the subject AOI. The following chart lists the mapped soil unit symbol and name, the corresponding Hydric Soil Rating, the approximate acreage within the AOI and the percentage that each soil series represents within the AOI.

NRCS SOIL SURVEY - SUMMARY OF MAPPED SOIL UNITS WITHIN AOI				
Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	% of AOI
AR	Arkabutla-Rosebloom assoc., frequently flooded	95	0.9	0.1%
At	Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	85	278.6	23.4%
EsA	Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	6	117.7	9.9%
EsB	Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	6	37.4	3.1%
EuB	Eustis loamy fine sand, 2 to 5 percent	0	82.2	6.9%
Gu	Guyton silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes, rarely flooded	94	9.0	0.8%
HIA	Harleston fine sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	11	8.6	0.7%
HIB	Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	11	248.5	20.8%
Pe	Plummer loamy sand	91	1.5	0.1%
PoA	Poarch fine sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	5	16.7	1.4%
PoB	Poarch fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	0	106.4	8.9%
PoC	Poarch fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes	4	0.4	0.0%
SaC	Saucier fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes	2	49.2	4.1%
ScB	Saucier-Susquehanna complex, 2 to 5 percent slopes	5	21.1	1.8%
ScD	Saucier-Susquehanna complex, 5 to 12 percent slopes	3	6.5	0.5%
Su	Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded	97	208.3	17.5%
Totals for Area of Interest			1,193.0	100.0%

As the preceding table illustrates, there are 16 mapped soil types/series within the AOI. However, seven of these soil units out of the total 16 make up approximately 1,193 acres, or roughly 91% of the total acreage within the AOI. The 1,193 acre total presented in the table is an "estimate" based on the preparation of an approximate AOI polygon made with the NRCS Web Soil Survey mapping tool. The actual amount of total acreage is +/- 1,160 acres. The seven primary soil mapped units include the Atmore (At) Silt Loam, the Escambia (EsA) loam, Eustis (EuB) fine sandy loam, the Harleston (HIB) fine sandy Loam (2 to 5% slopes), the Poarch (PoB) fine sandy laom (2 to 5% slopes), the Saucier fine sandy loam and the Smithton (Su) fine sandy loam. Survey personnel observed that most of the mapped soil units presented by the NRCS were generally consistent with observations made in the field.

The corresponding hydric soil rating that is listed is an indication of the percentage of the mapped soil unit that meets the criteria for hydric soils. The mapped units are often composed of one or more soil types, each of which is rated as a hydric soil or not hydric. The mapped units that are made up primarily of a hydric soil may also have small areas of minor non hydric components possibly within slightly more elevated areas within that landform. Conversely, more elevated areas within that same landform that are made up primarily of non hydric soils may also have small areas of minor hydric inclusions within lower portions of that landform. Accordingly, each mapped soil unit is rated based on its respective components and the percentage of each component within the mapped unit. Given these criteria, the two mapped hydric soil units with the greatest percentage of area coverage within the overall AOI are the Atmore silt loam (23.4%) and the Smithton fine sandy loam (17.5%). The descriptions the seven main soil types that make up the bulk of the overall acreage are described below.

Atmore Silt Loam(At) - the Atmore soil unit comprises approximately 279 acres (+/- 23.4%) of the total AOI. It is found mostly within the Pine Flatwoods within the northeastern and northern areas of the AOI, and within the lower relief palustrine forested and scrub shrub habitats within the central and southern areas of the AOI. The Atmore has a hydric soil rating of 85 and is described as a poorly drained soil found on upland flats and slopes ranging from 0 to 2%. It is also characterized as a silt loam with generally low chromas of less than 2 within the upper 16 inches on the Munsell Soil Color Chart.

Escambia Loam (EsA) - the Escambia Loam soils (0 to 2% slopes) comprises approximately 118 acres (+/- 10 %) of the total AOI. The Escambia B unit (2% to 5% slopes) is also found within the AOI, but makes up only 3% of the total area. The Escambia A units is a somewhat poorly drained soil found on the upland flats of the northeastern and northern areas of the AOI in close proximity to Atmore soils, as well as within transitional areas in the central, southern and southeastern portions of the AOI. The Escambia unit has a hydric rating of 6.

Eustis Loamy Fine Sand (EuB) - the Eustis loamy fine sand unit (2 to 5% slopes) comprises approximately 82 acres (+/- 7 %) of the total AOI. The Eustis B unit is described as a somewhat excessively drained soil found typically along upland slopes, and has a hydric rating of 0. Within the AOI, the Eustis is found mostly along upland slopes on the sides of the riparian buffer zones above Turtleskin Creek in the central and northern portions of the AOI, and in isolated areas in the southern portion of the AOI. The Escambia soils typically have dark (low chroma) characteristics in the upper 4 to 5 inches of the sampled soil column, and transition to brighter chroma colors (4 to 6) below this.

Harleston Fine Sandy Loam (HIB) - the Harleston Fine Sandy Loam (B Unit - 2 to 5 % slopes) makes up approximately 249 acres (+/- 21 %) of the total AOI. The Harleston B Unit is described as a moderately well drained soil found along ridge tops and upland slopes. The Harleston is also known to have "hydric" soil inclusions within it in certain areas and has a hydric rating of 11. In this AOI, the Harleston is found mostly within upland flatwoods and palustrine scurb shrub area in the eastern portion of the AOI, in upland ridges and side slopes above Turtleskin Creek in the north, and along isolated upland flats and ridges in the western and southern portions of the AOI. The Harleston soils have generally dark (<2) soil chroma within the upper 4-5 inches of the soil column and then lighten appreciably to chromas of 4 to 6 between 6-inches and 20-inches below surface grade.

Poarch Fine Sandy Loam (PoB) - the Poarch Fine Sandy Loam (2 to 5% slopes) makes up approximately 106 acres (+/- 9 %) of the total AOI. There also small areas of the Poarch A unit (0 to 2% slopes), but it makes up only 1.5% of the total area. The Poarch B soil is a well drained soil found in uplands, and within this AOI was encountered typically along upland slopes outside of the Turtelskin Creek riparian

zone in the northern and northeastern portions of the AOI, and above the bottom land drainage ways in the southern portion of the AOI. The Poarch unit is a classic upland soil characterized by a dark surface organic layer in the upper 5-inches of the soil column, that transitions quickly to a bright yellowish brown sandy loam with chromas of generally greater than 5 or 6 below the 6-inch interval of the soil column. The Poarch B hydric soil rating is 0.

Saucier Fine Sandy Loam (SaC) - the Saucier fine sandy loam (5 to 8% slopes) makes up approximately 49 acres (+/- 4 %) of the total AOI. The Saucier fine sandy loam is described as a moderately well drained upland soil with a hydric rating of 2. It is found almost exclusively on upland slopes and within pine flat wood areas of the northwestern and western areas of the AOI. The Saucier unit is generally mapped in close proximity to other upland soils like the Poarch and Harleston with a dark the upper soil layer of 5 to 6 inches (soil chroma of 2) and lower intervals with a soil chroma that lightens from 3 to 6.

Smithton Fine Sandy Loam (Su) - the Smithton fine sandy loam unit makes up approximately 208 acres (+/- 18 %) of the total AOI. The Smithton fine sandy loam is characterized as poorly drained soil within wet flats, drainage ways and along riparian stream terraces. The Smithton is a classic hydric soil within Hancock County, Mississippi with a hydric rating of 97. Within the subject AOI, it is found principally within the lower bottom land drainage and riparian areas of Turtleskin Creek and along some of the ephemeral drainage areas that feed into Turtleskin Creek. It is also found in concert with much of the bottom land drainage area within the southern and southeastern portion of the AOI. Smithton soils are typically dark grayish brown with chromas of 2 or less within the upper two to three feet of the soil column.

5.0 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the information presented in this report, LE, LLC believes that out of the total +/- 1,160 acre AOI, approximately 283 acres represent jurisdictional wetlands. This wetland acreage is equivalent to approximately 24% of the total AOI. Figure 4 - Wetland Delineation Map of the Overall AOI - illustrates the portions of the subject AOI where jurisdictional wetlands were identified during this assessment. Figure 5 - Wetland Delineation Sheet Index Map - displays the various "enhanced view" subsections of the property that provide a more detailed view of each portion of the overall AOI. Figure 6 A - Wetland Delineation Map; Sheet Index 1 - is an aerial photograph that illustrates wetland/upland boundaries and field survey plots within the respective portion of the AOI. Figure 6 B - Wetland Delineation Map; Sheet Index 1 - is a topographic map that illustrates wetland/upland boundaries and field survey plots within the same subsection of the AOI as Figure 6 A. The subsequent figures (Figures 7 A and 7 B through Figures 11 A and 11 B) represent the aerial photographs and topographic maps illustrating the wetland/upland boundaries within the corresponding subsections of the AOI.

The interpretation the wetland/upland boundary with this AOI is based on visual observations that were made during the field assessment activities conducted between October 6, 2016 and October 31, 2016, and based on information derived from historical aerial photography, NRCS soil maps, the Hancock County, Mississippi Soil Survey, USGS topographic maps, LiDAR and Infrared map data, and other historical information sources. It should be noted that weather conditions, such as variations in seasonal rainfall amounts, can also influence the interpretation of a wetland delineation by effectively altering the hydro period within the areas of a site that have minimal relief. LE, LLC field personnel found the climatological conditions to be normal, and consistent for this time of the year.

6.0 REFERENCES

Adams, L.G., Baggett, Kay, et. al. 2008. Selected Plants of Coastal Mississippi and Alabama - Grand Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve and Weeks Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve. Publication funded by NOAA under Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972. 160 pp.

Duncan, W.H. and Foote, Leonard E. 1975. Wildflowers of Southeastern United States. The University of Georgia Press. 1975, 431pp.

Environmental Laboratory. 1987. "Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1", United States Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

FEMA National Flood Hazard Zones, as distributed by ESRI, ArcGIS Map Service, accessed November 12, 2016.

Hodges, John D., et al. Mississippi Trees. Mississippi State University - Department of Forestry and Mississippi Forestry Commission. Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Keim, Dr. Richard, et al. Louisiana Plant Identification and Interactive Virtual Tours. LSU School of Renewable Natural Resources. LSU Agricultural Center, Baton Rouge, LA. 2016

Kollmorgen Instrument Corporation. 1988. Munsell Soil Color Charts. Baltimore, Maryland.

MDEM/MDEQ Coastal Ground Natural Color Digital Orthophotography 6-inch to 12-inch GSD imagery, distributed by Mississippi Coordinating Council for Remote Sensing and GIS from January to February 2007.

National Agriculture Imagery Program (NAIP) - Farm Service Agency (FSA) - Aerial Photography Field Office (APFO) Digital Ortho Mosaic, Color Infrared - 1 Meter GSD Imagery, distributed by the Mississippi Automated Resources Information System (MARIS) for years 2004, 2009, 2010, 2012 and 2014.

National Agriculture Imagery Program (NAIP) - Farm Service Agency (FSA) - Aerial Photography Field Office (APFO) Digital Ortho Mosaic, Natural Color - 1 Meter GSD Imagery, distributed by the Mississippi Automated Resources Information System (MARIS) for 2012.

NOAA CSS LiDAR DEM of Coastal Mapping for Hancock County, Mississippi distributed by Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) from February-March 2005.

Reed, P.B., Jr. 1988. National List of Plant Species that Occur in Wetlands: Southeast (Region 2). United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 88(26.2). 124 pp.

USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey Geographic Database (SSURGO) developed and distributed by the Mississippi Automated Information System (MARIS), September 2015.

U.S. Topographic Maps [1:24,000 and 1:100,000 scale] Quadrangle maps as distributed by ESRI ArcGIS Map Service, accessed on-line November 12, 2016.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service (SCS). 1981. Soil Survey of Hancock County, Mississippi. 103 pgs., plus Map Sheets.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS). 2010. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils. Version 7.0.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service. Web Soil Survey. (<http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/>)

USDA, NRCS. 2001. The PLANTS Database, Version 3.1 (<http://plants.usda.gov>). National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA 70874-4490 USA.

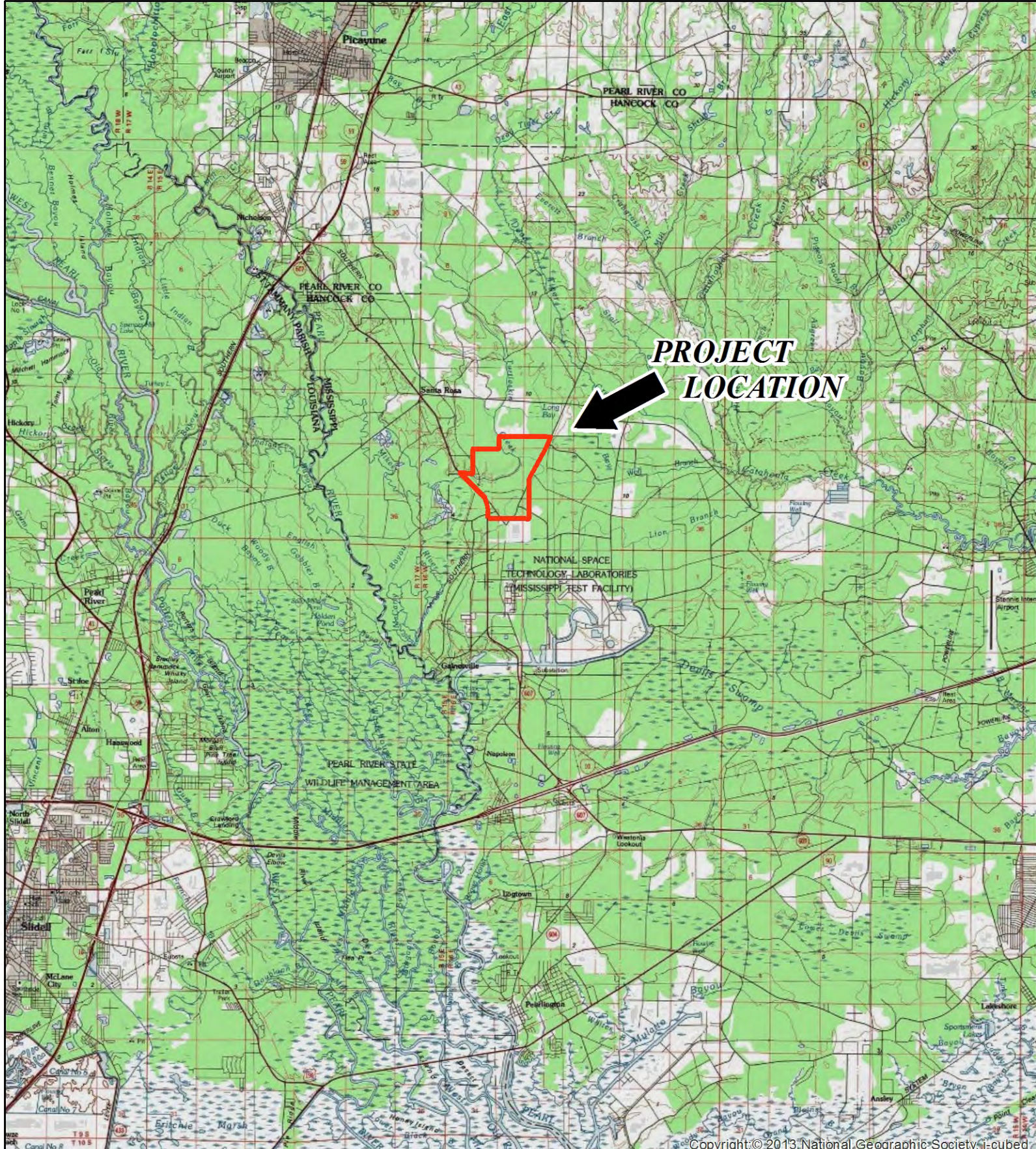
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Manual: Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region. U.S. Army Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180, 180 pp.

Williams, Michael D. 2007. Identifying Trees - An All Season Guide to Eastern North America. Stackpole Books, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055. 406 pp

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1

**Area of Investigation Map
USGS 100 K Topographic Map**



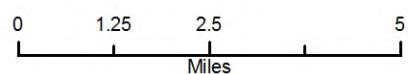
**PROJECT
LOCATION**



Base Map: ESRI USA Topographic Quads
 Source: USGS, NGS & i-cubed
 Map Date: November 2016

**AREA OF INVESTIGATION
MAP**

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
 Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**



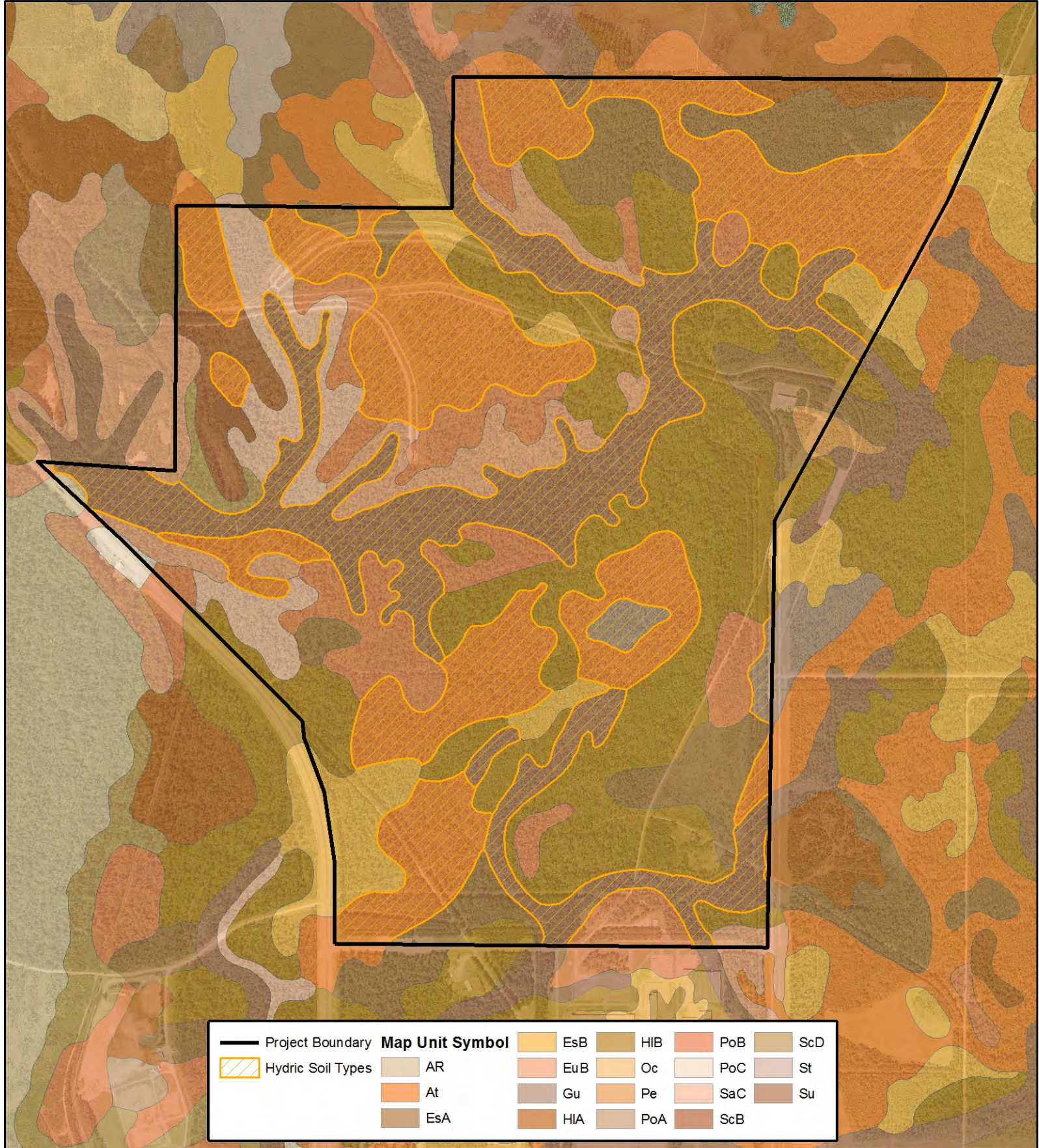
Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 1

Copyright © 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

Figure 2

**Natural Resource Conservation Service
Soils Map of AOI**



Project Boundary	Map Unit Symbol	EsB	HIB	PoB	ScD
Hydric Soil Types	AR	EuB	Oc	PoC	St
	At	Gu	Pe	SaC	Su
	EsA	HIA	PoA	ScB	

Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color Digital Ortho-Imagery & NRCS SSURGO Data
 Source: USDA NRCS
 Map Date: November 2016

NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION SERVICE (NRCS) SOILS MAP OF AOI

Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA

Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

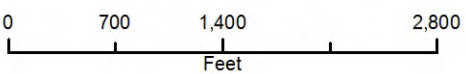
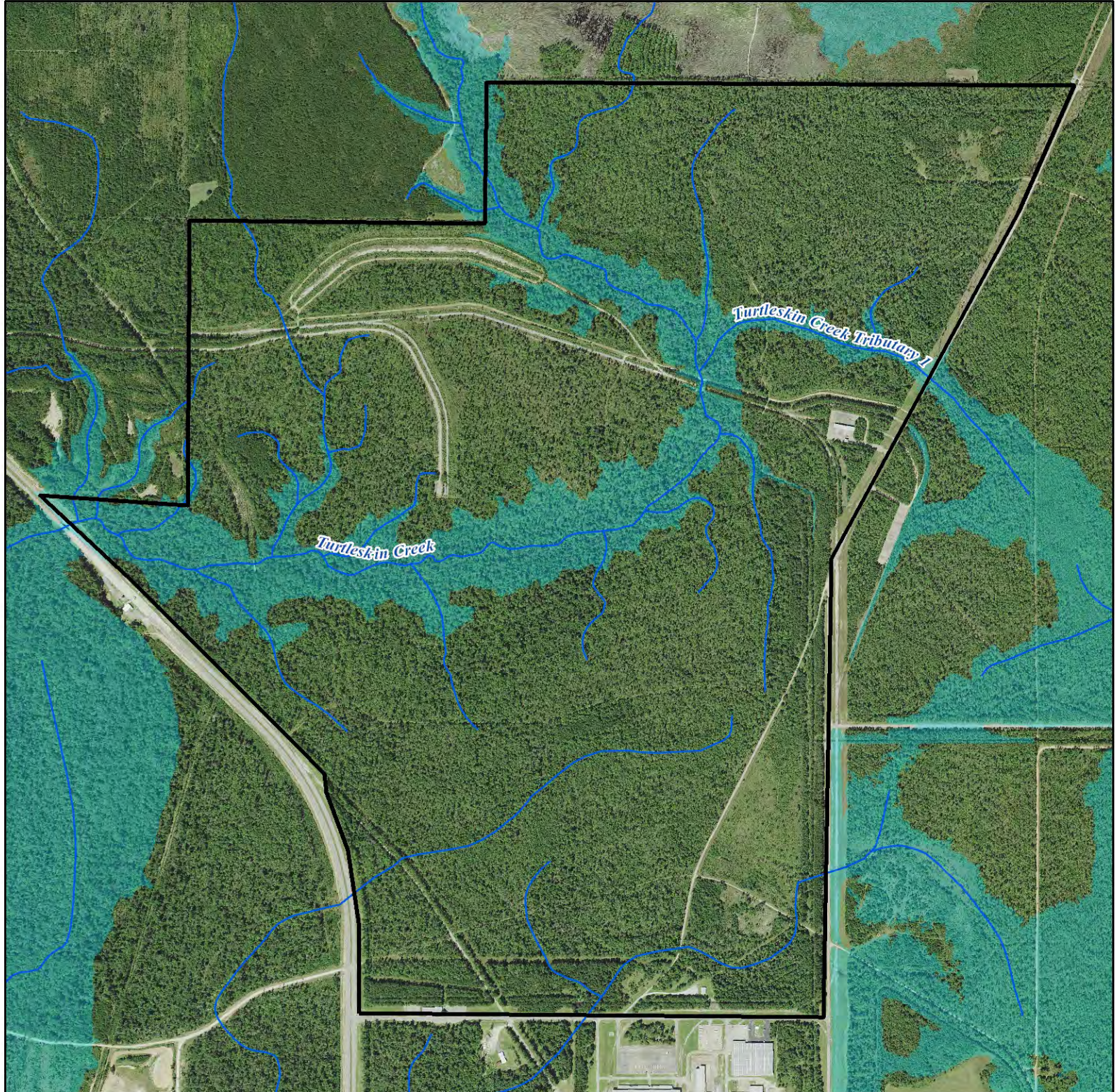


FIGURE 2

Figure 3

FEMA Flood Hazard Zone Map of AOI



Project Boundary	Regulatory Floodway	0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard
Flood Hazard Zones	Special Floodway	Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard
Zone Type	Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard	Area with Reduced Risk Due to Levee
1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard		

Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color Digital Ortho-Imagery & FEMA Flood Hazard Zones
 Source: USGS - FSA Field Office & FEMA
 Map Date: November 2016

FEMA FLOOD HAZARD ZONE MAP

Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA

Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

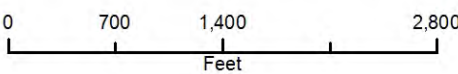
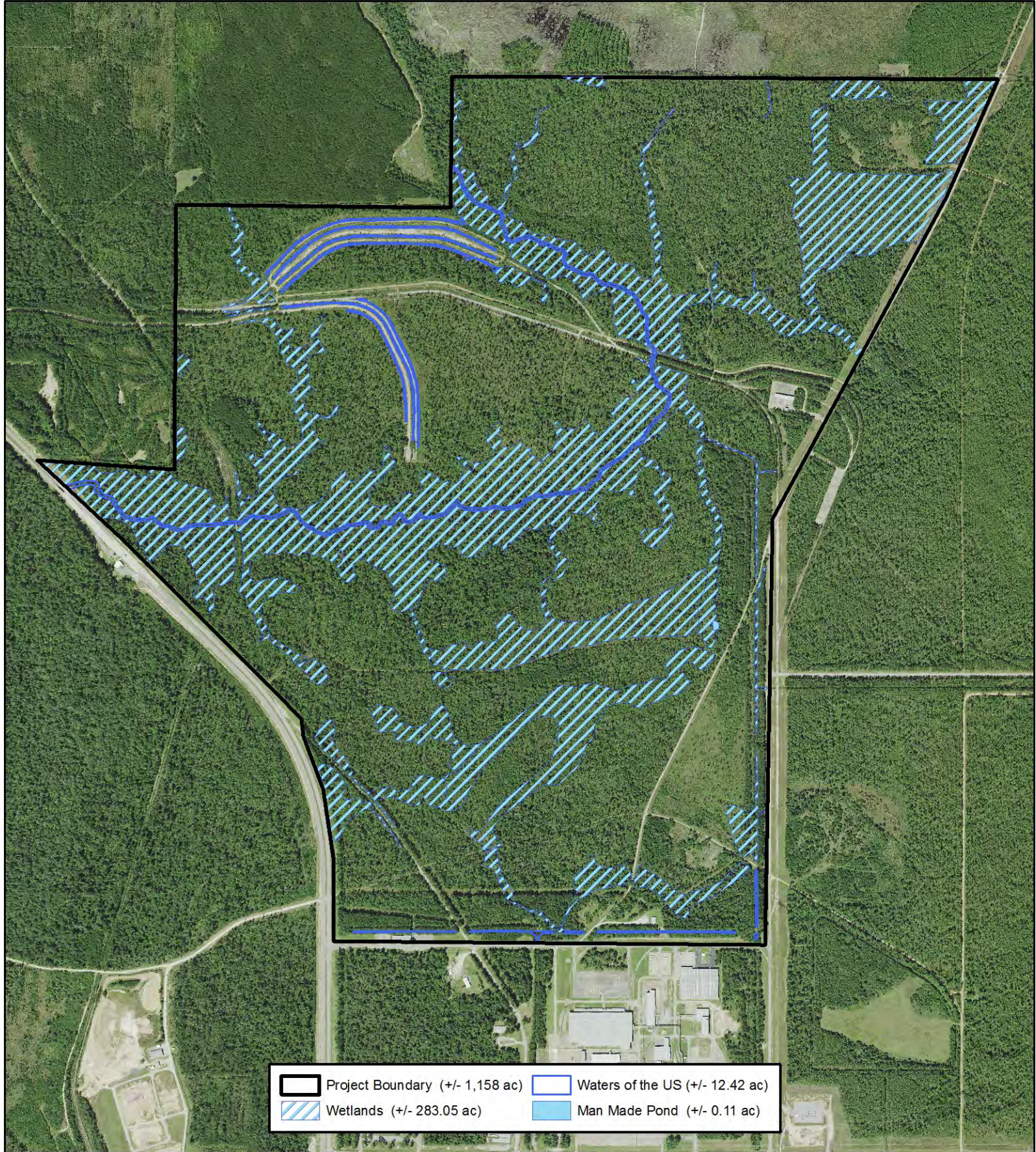






FIGURE 3

Figure 4

Wetland Delineation Map - Overall AOI; November 2016



 Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)	 Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
 Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)	 Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)

Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color Digital Ortho-Imagery & LE, LLC Wetland Area
 Source: USDA-FSA-APFO
 Map Date: November 2016

WETLAND DELINEATION MAP OVERALL AOI

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
 Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**

Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

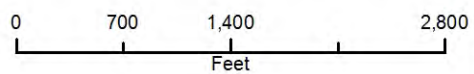


FIGURE 4

Figure 5

Wetland Delineation Map Sheet Index Maps



Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color
 Digital Ortho-Imagery
 Source: USGS - FSA Field Office
 Map Date: November 2016

**WETLAND DELINEATION
 SHEET INDEX MAPS**

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
 Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**

Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

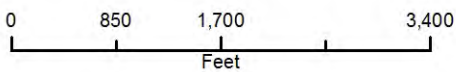






FIGURE 5

Figure 6 A

**Wetland Delineation Map - Aerial Photograph
Sheet Index Map 1**

▲ Plots  Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)  Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
 Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)  Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)

SHEET INDEX 1



Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color
 Digital Ortho-Imagery
 Source: USGS - FSA Field Office
 Map Date: November 2016

**WETLAND DELINEATION
MAP**

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**

Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

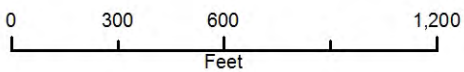






FIGURE 6A

Figure 6 B

**Wetland Delineation Map - Topographic Map
Sheet Index Map 1**

▲ Plots  Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)  Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
 Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)  Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)

SHEET INDEX 1

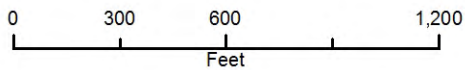


Copyright: © 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

Base Map: ESRI USA Topographic Quads
 Source: USGS, NGS & i-cubed
 Map Date: November 2016

WETLAND DELINEATION MAP

Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA








Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

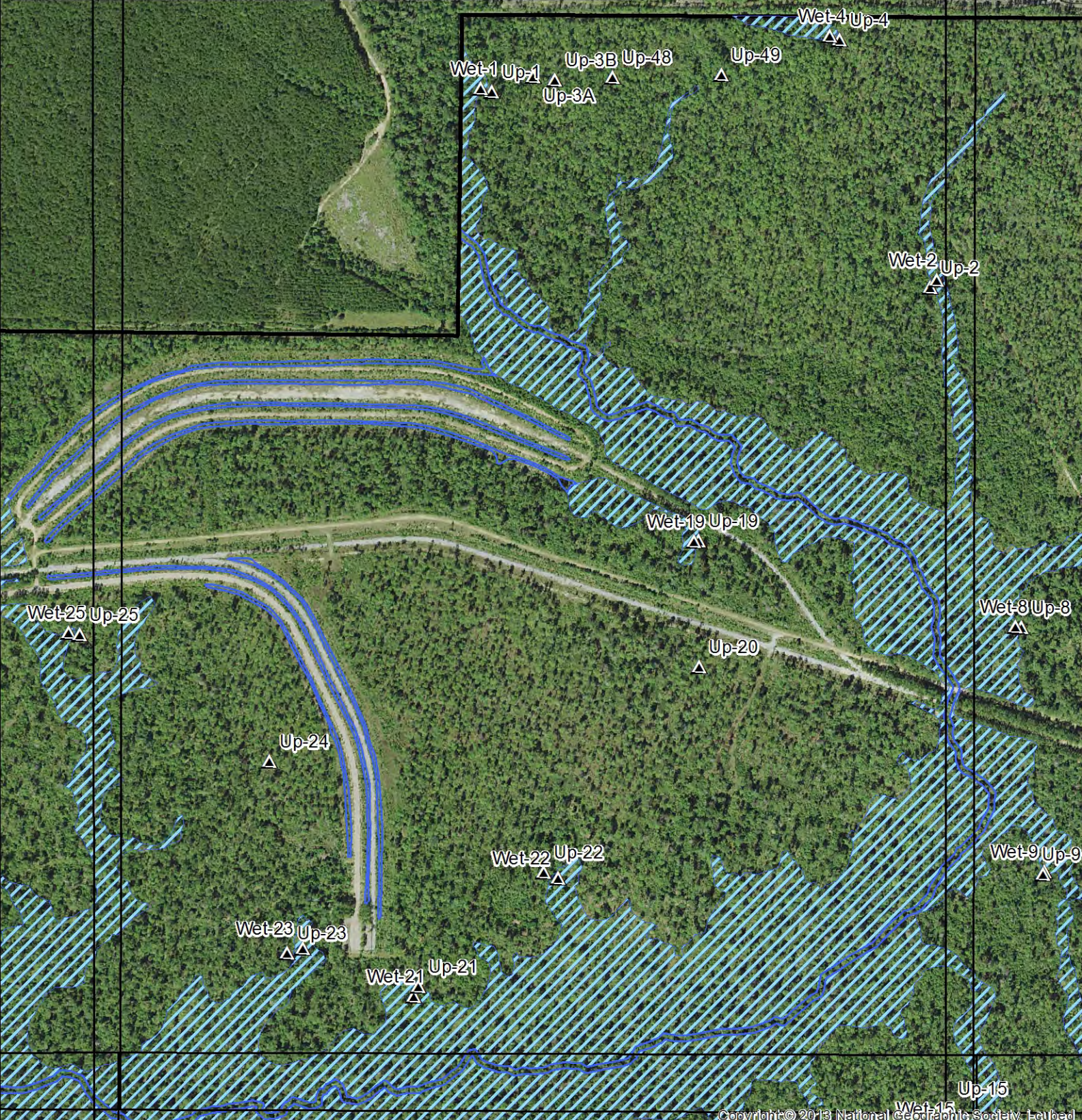
FIGURE 6B

Figure 7 A

**Wetland Delineation Map - Aerial Photograph
Sheet Index Map 2**

	Plots		Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)		Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
	Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)		Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)		

SHEET INDEX 2

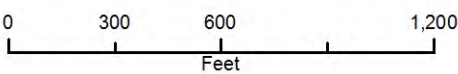


Copyright © 2013 National Geographic Society, Inc.

Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color
 Digital Ortho-Imagery
 Source: USGS - FSA Field Office
 Map Date: November 2016

**WETLAND DELINEATION
 MAP**

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
 Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**








Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

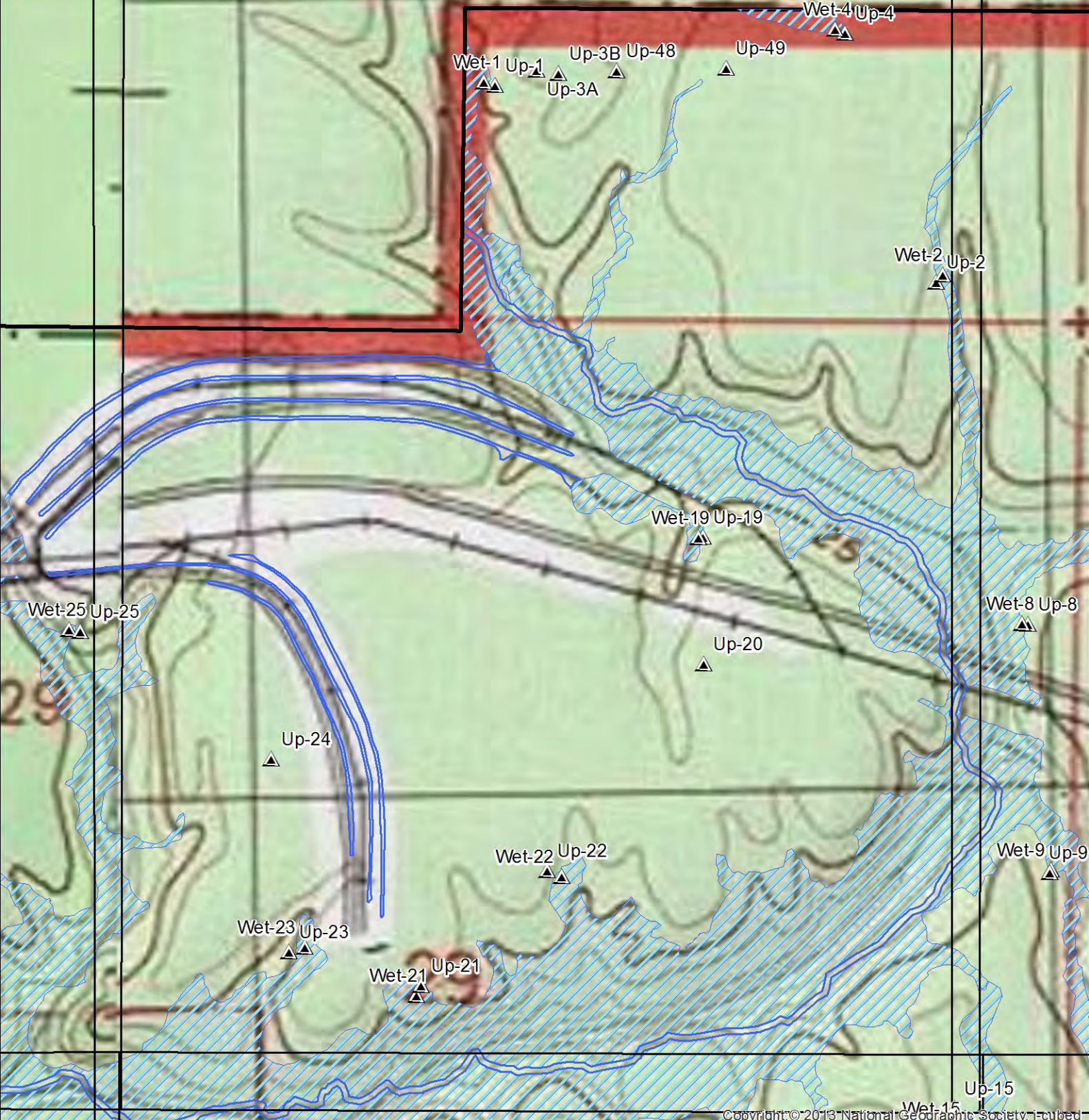
FIGURE 7A

Figure 7 B

**Wetland Delineation Map - Topographic Map
Sheet Index Map 2**

 Plots	 Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)	 Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
 Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)	 Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)	

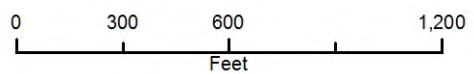
SHEET INDEX 2



Base Map: ESRI USA Topographic Quads
 Source: USGS, NGS & i-cubed
 Map Date: November 2016

WETLAND DELINEATION MAP

Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA



Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 7B

Figure 8 A

**Wetland Delineation Map - Aerial Photograph
Sheet Index Map 3**

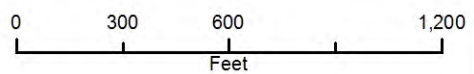


Plots	Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)	Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)	Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)	

Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color
 Digital Ortho-Imagery
 Source: USGS - FSA Field Office
 Map Date: November 2016

**WETLAND DELINEATION
 MAP**

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
 Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**

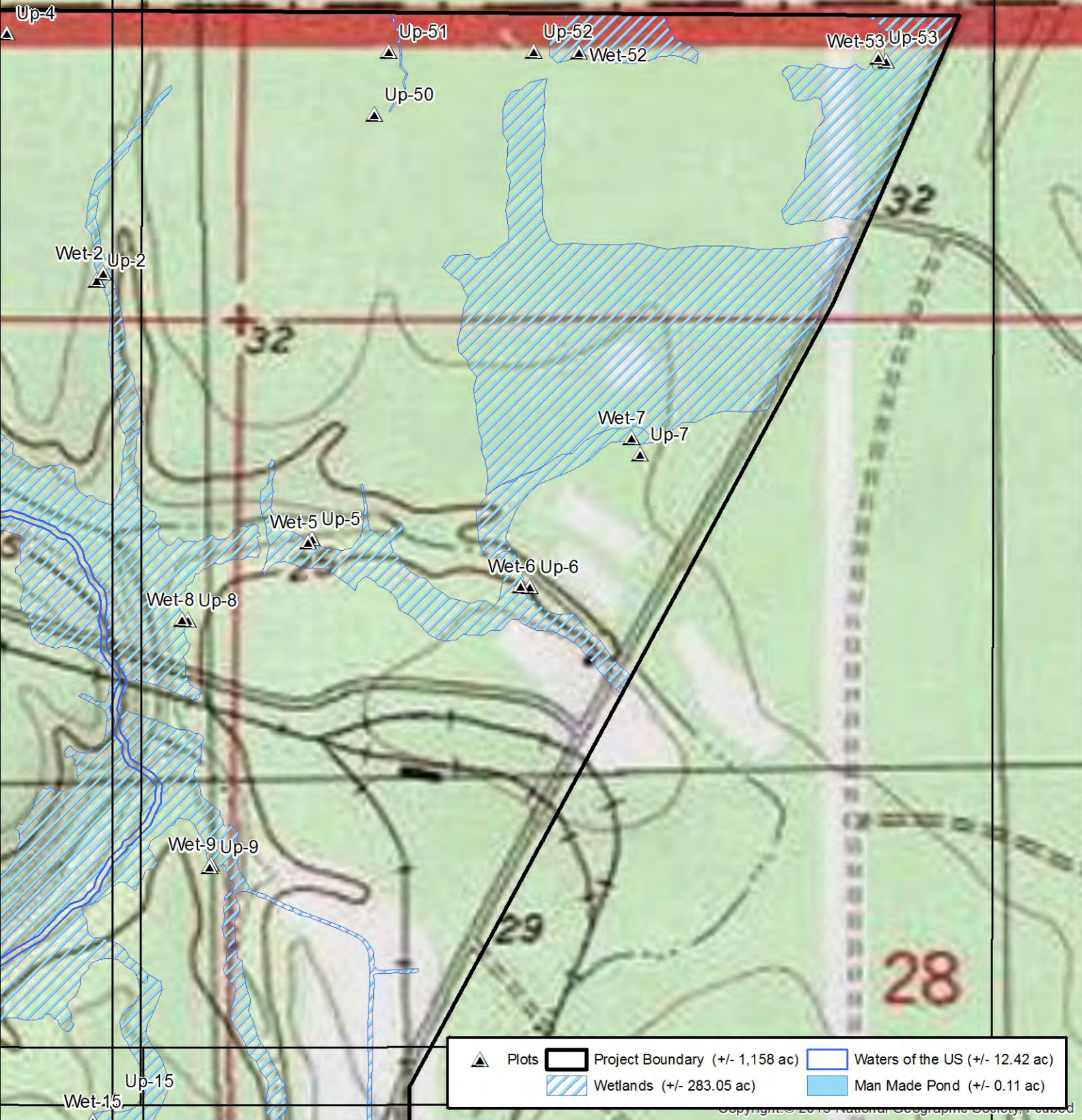


Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 8A

Figure 8 B

**Wetland Delineation Map - Topographic Map
Sheet Index Map 3**

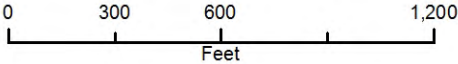


Plots	Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)	Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)	Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)	

Base Map: ESRI USA Topographic Quads
 Source: USGS, NGS & i-cubed
 Map Date: November 2016

WETLAND DELINEATION MAP

Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA



Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 8B

Figure 9 A
Wetland Delineation Map - Aerial Photograph
Sheet Index Map 4

SHEET INDEX 4

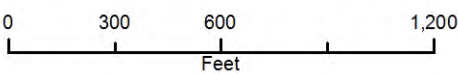


Plots	Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)	Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)	Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)	

Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color
Digital Ortho-Imagery
Source: USGS - FSA Field Office
Map Date: November 2016

**WETLAND DELINEATION
MAP**

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**



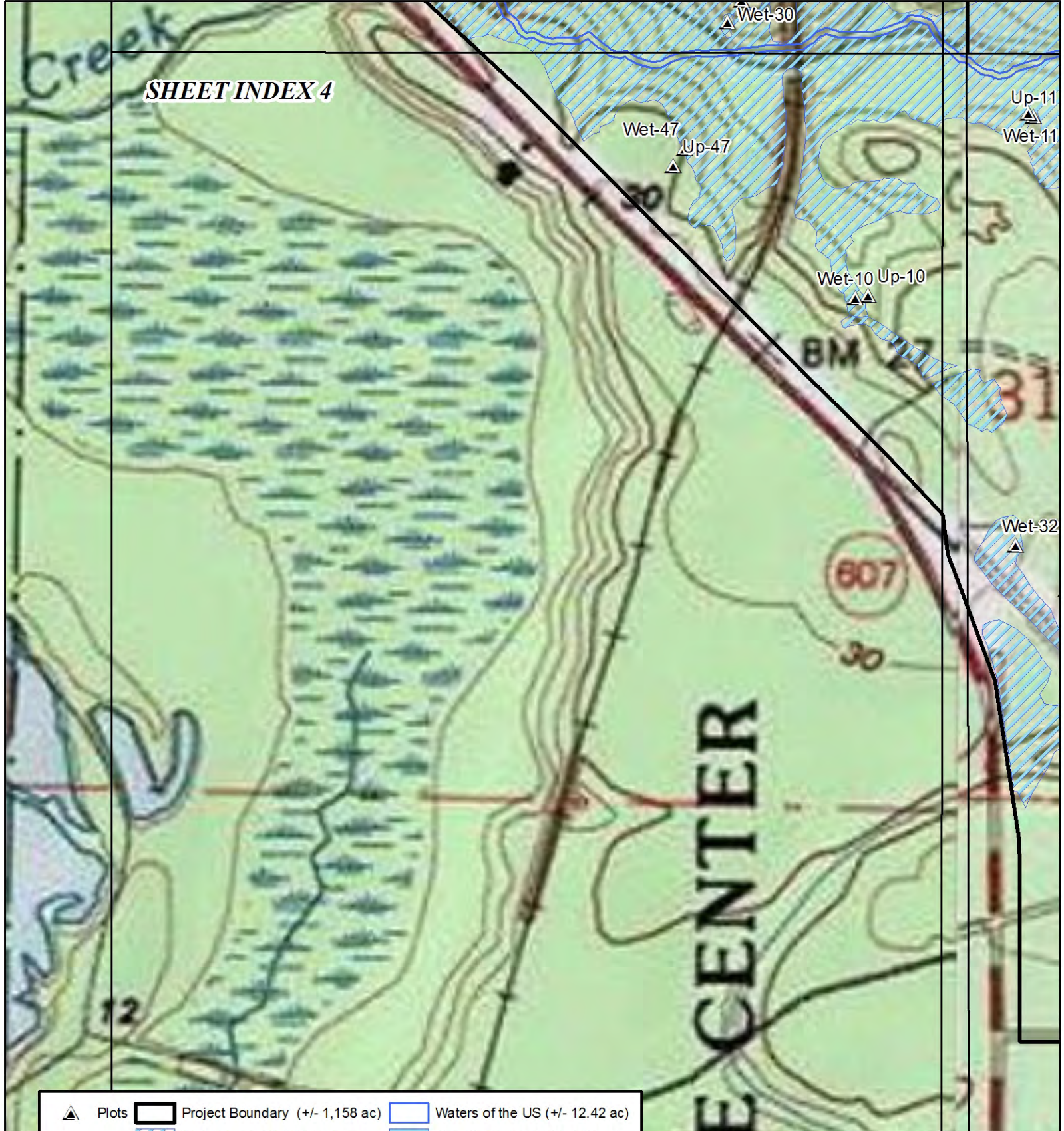
Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 9A

Figure 9 B

**Wetland Delineation Map - Topographic Map
Sheet Index Map 4**

SHEET INDEX 4



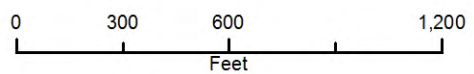
Plots	Project Boundary (+/- 1,158 ac)	Waters of the US (+/- 12.42 ac)
Wetlands (+/- 283.05 ac)	Man Made Pond (+/- 0.11 ac)	

Copyright: © 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

Base Map: ESRI USA Topographic Quads
Source: USGS, NGS & i-cubed
Map Date: November 2016

**WETLAND DELINEATION
MAP**

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**

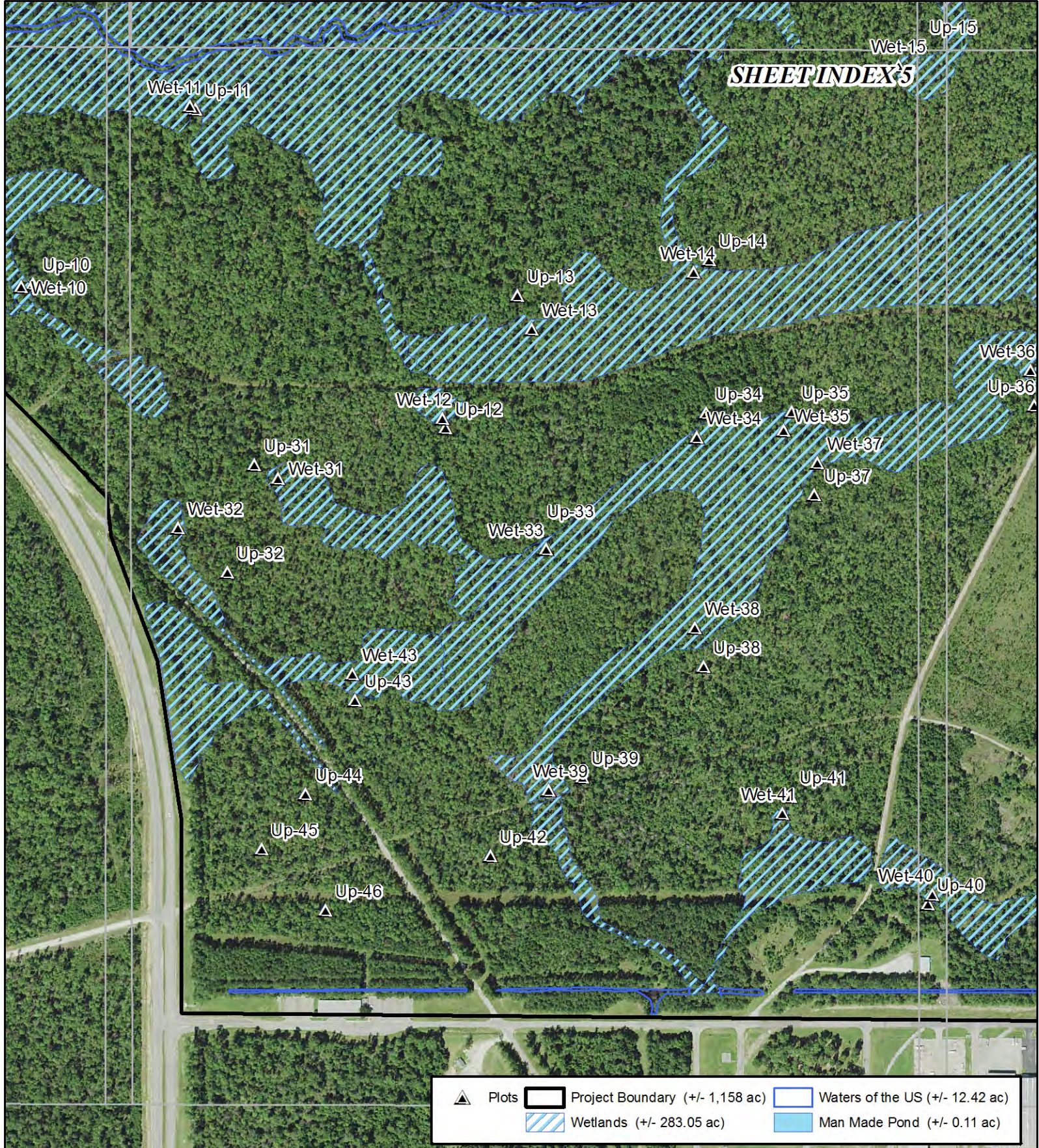


Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 9B

Figure 10 A

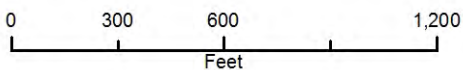
**Wetland Delineation Map - Aerial Photograph
Sheet Index Map 5**



Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color
 Digital Ortho-Imagery
 Source: USGS - FSA Field Office
 Map Date: November 2016

WETLAND DELINEATION MAP

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
 Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**

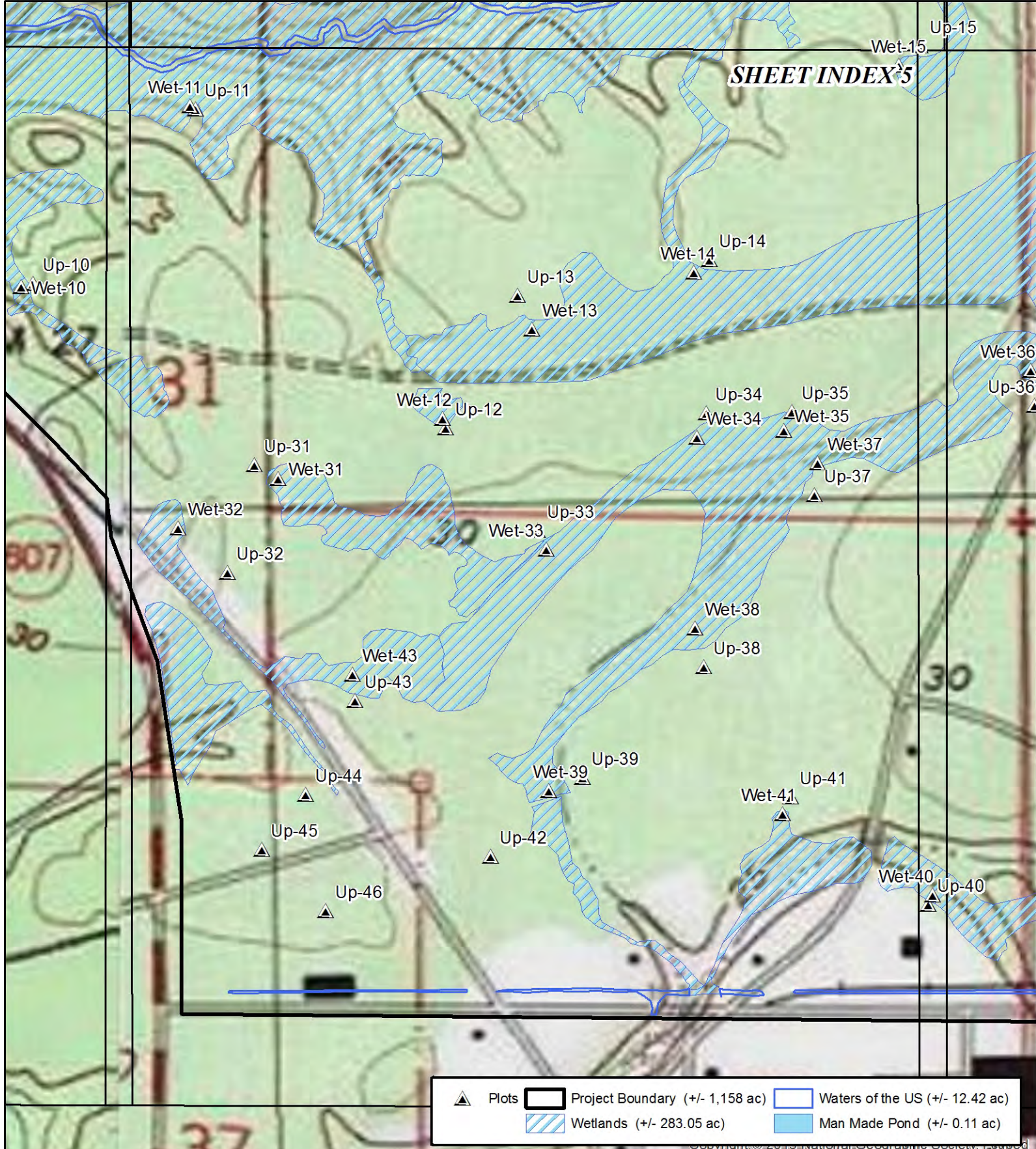


Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 10A

Figure 10 B

**Wetland Delineation Map - Topographic Map
Sheet Index Map 5**



Base Map: ESRI USA Topographic Quads
 Source: USGS, NGS & i-cubed
 Map Date: November 2016

WETLAND DELINEATION MAP

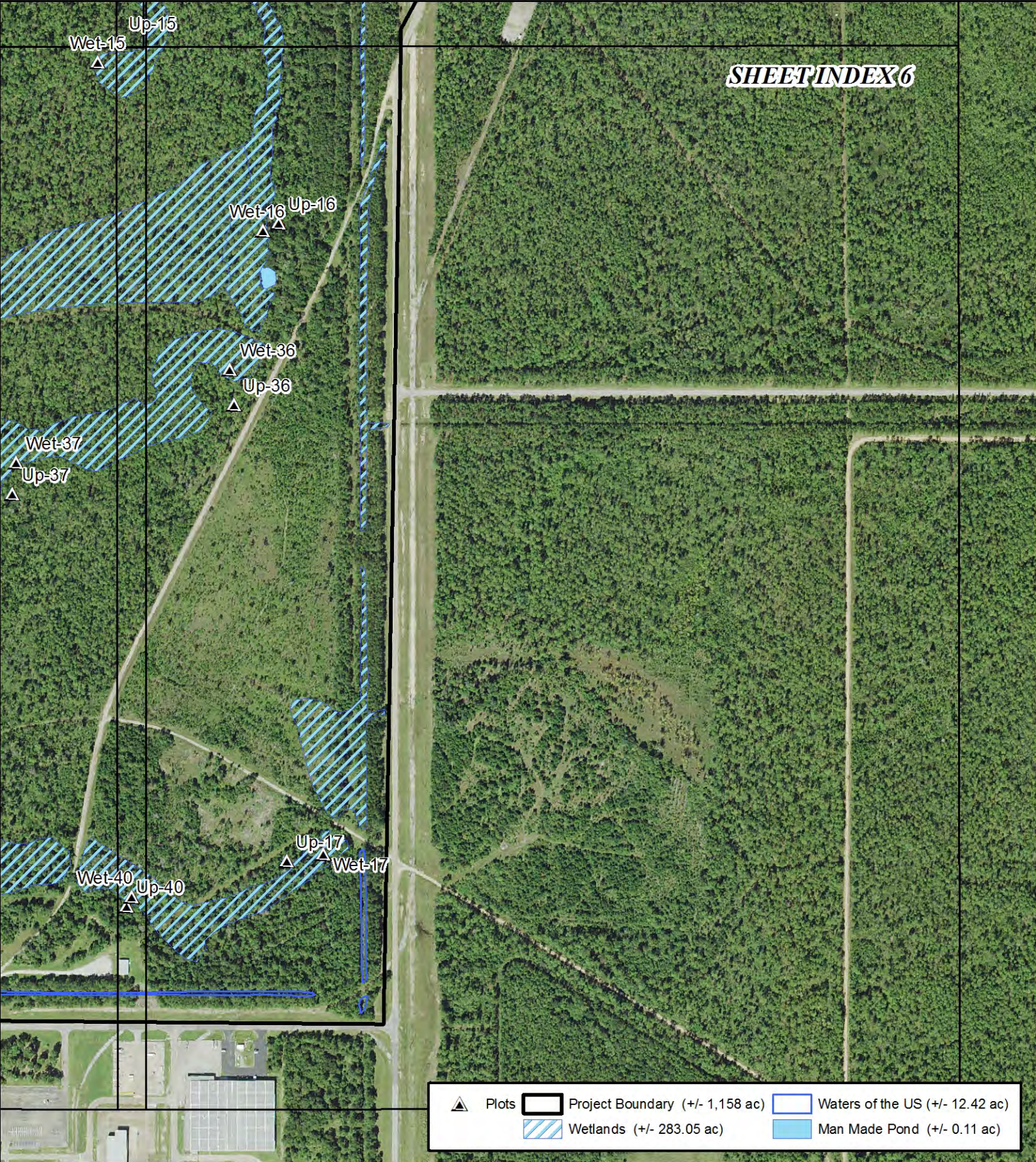
Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA

Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
 County: Hancock, MS



FIGURE 10B

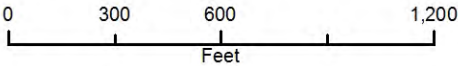
Figure 11 A
Wetland Delineation Map - Aerial Photograph
Sheet Index Map 6



Base Map: 2014 NAIP Natural Color
Digital Ortho-Imagery
Source: USGS - FSA Field Office
Map Date: November 2016

WETLAND DELINEATION MAP

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**



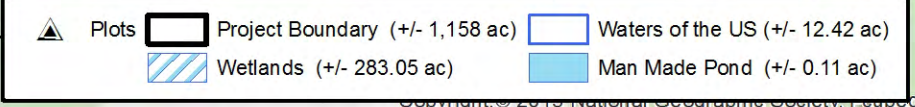
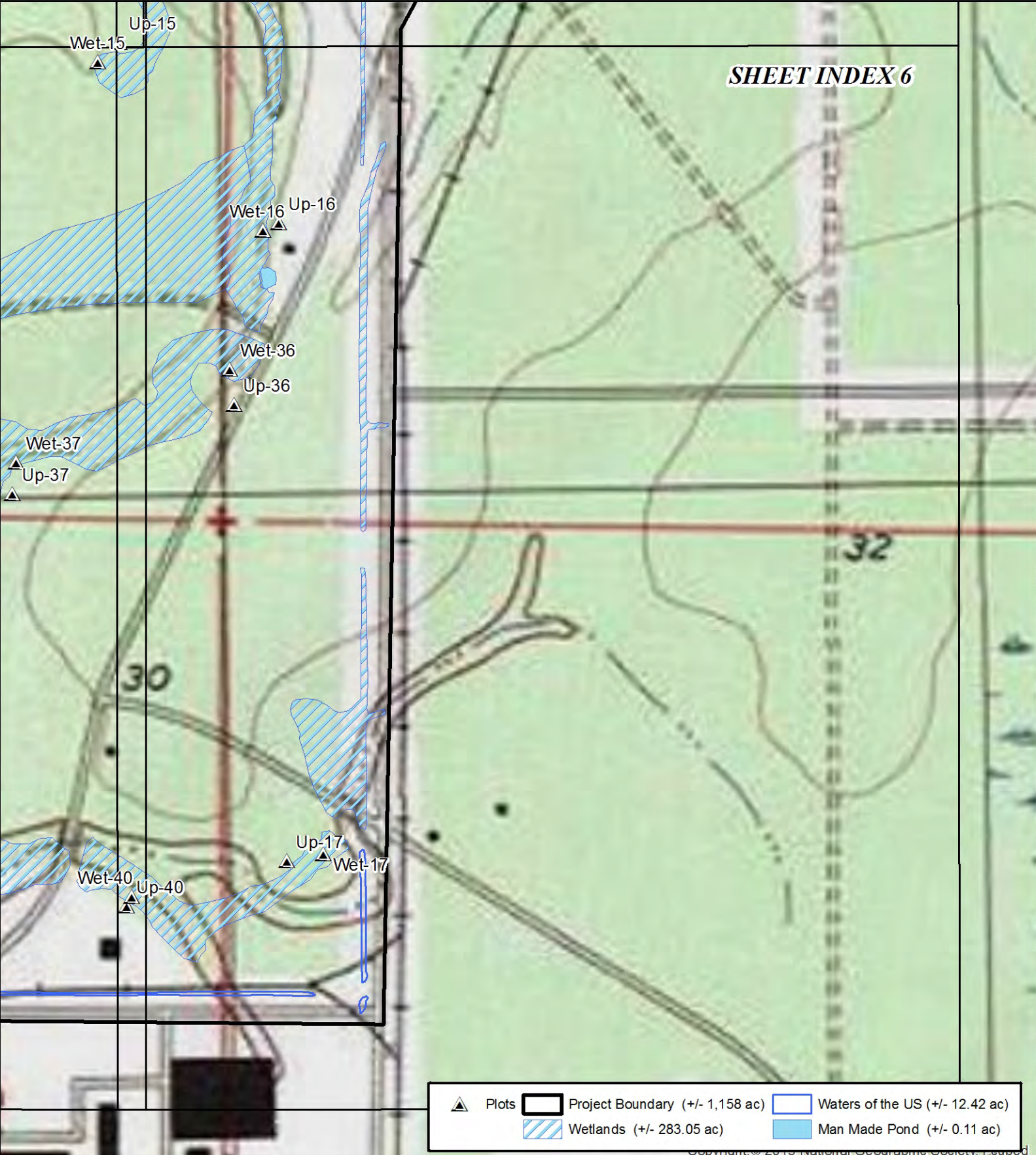
Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 11A

Figure 11 B

**Wetland Delineation Map - Topographic Map
Sheet Index Map 6**

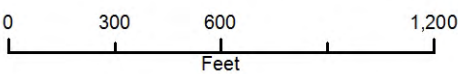
SHEET INDEX 6



Base Map: ESRI USA Topographic Quads
Source: USGS, NGS & i-cubed
Map Date: November 2016

WETLAND DELINEATION MAP

**Wetland Delineation of +/- 1,160 ac
Site at Stennis Space Center - NASA**



Location: Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, 31,
32, 33, 37; T-7-S; R-16-W
County: Hancock, MS

FIGURE 11B

APPENDICES

Appendix A

Photographic Record of Survey Plot Locations



Plot Up - 1 - Northeast AOI; soil core from 6 to 12 inches.



Plot Up-1 - Side slope area with heavy gallberry understory.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/07/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								1 - 2



Plot Wet - 1 - Northeast AOI; soil core from 6 to 12 inches.



Plot Wet 1 - Lower drainage area within bottom flood plain down slope of Up-1.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/07/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								3 - 4



Plot Up - 6 - East-Northeast AOI; soil core from 5 to 11 inches.



Plot Up - 6 - Slightly sloped area with moderately heavy gallberry understory within NE AOI.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/10/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								5 - 6



Plot Wet - 6 - View of low chroma, slightly depleted soil matrix in Northeast AOI.



Plot Wet - 6 - Low drainage bottom land area just downslope of plot Up - 6.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/10/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								7 - 8



Plot Up - 9 - View of slightly higher chroma soil in upland within Eastern AOI.



Plot Up - 9 - Landform view of pine tree and gallberry understory at plot Up - 9.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/11/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								9 - 10



Plot Wet - 9 - View of soil sample with depleted matrix in upland within Eastern AOI.



Plot Wet - 9 - Landform view of gallberry, ferns, switch cane and other herbaceous species along wetland and upland boundary at plot Up - 9.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/11/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								11-12



Plot Up - 11 - View of soil transitioning to brighter chroma in upland within Western AOI.



Plot Up - 11 - Landform view of gallberry and yaupon understory along slight side slope above bottom land drainage area near Turtleskin Creek.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/12/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								13-14



Plot Wet - 11 - Depleted matrix and sandy redox (hydric indicators) in wetland plot.



Plot Wet - 11 - View of tupelo trees, sweet bay magnolia's and titi within the riparian buffer-bottom land drainage area on the south side of Turtleskin Creek; west central AOI.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/12/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								15-16



Plot Up - 14 - Soil profile at Up-14 showing low to medium soil chroma 2 and 3.



Plot Up - 14 - Heavy pine layer on ground at this upland plot (very little herbaceous layer) with thick understory of gallberry.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/14/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								17-18



Plot Wet - 14 - Soil profile illustrating increase in Redox concentrations with depletions.



Plot Wet - 14 - Slash pine overstory with gallberry and wax myrtle understory.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/14/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								19-20



Plot Up - 15 Soil profile demonstrating generally lighter chroma (3 to 4).



Plot Up - 15 - Scrub-shrub habitat on upland terrace on south side of Turtleskin Creek.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/14/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								21-22



Plot Wet - 15 Soil profile illustrating mostly matrix depletions and low chroma conditions.



Plot Wet - 15 - Landform view of wetland within slight depressional area near Up-15.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/14/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								23-24



Plot Up -16 Soil profile illustrating high soil chroma and no hydric indicators in Upland plot near historical settlement site within eastern portion of AOI.



Plot Up - 16 - Landform view of upland area and gradual sideslope downward toward wet area.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/14/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								25-26



Plot Wet -16 Saturated soil with low chroma color and wet mucky hydric soil indicators.



Plot Wet - 16 - Landform view of area showing surface inundation, buttressed trees and various types of hydrophytic plant species.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/14/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								27-28



Plot Up - 19 Soil profile on raised side slope above bottom land drainage area.



Plot Up - 19 - Landform view of sideslope area with thick understory of gallberry and yaupon holly shrubs.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/18/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								29-30



Plot Wet - 19 Soil profile illustrating low chroma sandy loam in bottom drainage area near the railroad spur and Turtleskin Creek in the Northwestern part of the AOI.



Plot Wet - 19- View of Virginia Chain Ferns and other hydrophytes within bottom land drainage area near railroad spur.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/18/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								31-32



Plot Up - 23 Soil profile illustrating generally bright soil chroma with no hydric indicators.



Plot Up - 23 Landform view from upland ridge in Northwestern portion of AOI.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/19/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								33-34



Plot Wet -23 Low chroma soil with depleted matrix within low drainage area.



Plot Wet - 23 Landform view of lower elevation drainage area downslope of Up - 23.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/19/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								35-36



Plot Up - 27 View of soil profile on Upland ridge within western part of AOI.



Plot Up - 27 View of Japanese Climbing Fern, Wax Myrtle and heavy pine cover within Upland ridge plot area.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/19/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								37-38



Plot Wet - 27 Soil profile showing slightly lower soil chroma and slight evidence of matrix depletions within lower drainage area down gradient of Up - 27.



Plot Wet - 27 Landform view of plot showing geomorphic position and buttressed trees.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/19/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								39-40



Plot Up - 33 Soil profile light chroma and no hydric soil indicators.



Plot Up - 33 Landform view illustrating pine dominated overstory and gallberry understory.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/21/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								41-42



Plot Wet - 33 Low chroma soils with evidence of Redox concentrations.



Plot Wet - 33 Landform view of plot illustrating buttressed trees, moss trim lines and geomorphic position.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/21/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								43-44



Plot Up - 37 Bright soil chroma within upland plot in eastern portion of AOI.



Plot Up - 37 View illustrating pine and heavy gallberry understory above bottom land drainage area.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/24/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								45-46



Plot Wet - 37 Soil profile showing moist sandy loam with very low chroma.



Plot Wet - 37 Landform view of area showing buttressed tupelos, drainage patterns, and dominant hydrophytic vegetation.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/24/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								47-48



Plot Up - 39 Soil profile showing bright soil chroma with no hydric indicators.



Plot Up - 39 Landform view illustrating pine and gallberry dominated habitat within the southern portion of the AOI.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/24/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								49-50



Plot Wet - 39 Soil profile illustrating wet, low chroma soil within bottom land drainage area near Keller Road.



Plot Wet - 39 Landform view illustrating butressed trees, water marks, water stained leaves and drainage patterns.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/24/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								51-52



Plot Up - 40 Soil profile showing slightly brighter soil chroma (3-4) on sideslope of bottom land drainage way in southeastern portion of AOI near Flat Top Road.



Plot Up - 40 Landform view sideslope dominated by water oak saplings and shrubs as well as Yaupon Holly.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/25/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								53-54



Plot Wet - 40 Lower chroma soils showing evidence of depleted matrix within bottom land drainage area near the Upland plot.



Plot Wet - 40 Landform view of the bottom drainage area showing evidence of drainage patterns, moss trim lines, buttressed trees and geomorphic position.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/25/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								55-56



Plot Up - 52 Soil profile illustrating higher chroma, loamy silt/sand within Upland area near the northeast corner of the AOI.



Plot Up - 52 Landform view of this plot showing pine dominated overstory and galleberry dominated shrub understory.



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/26/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								57-58



Plot Wet - 52 Soil profile illustrating slightly lower chroma soil material with small signs of Redox concentrations.



Plot Wet - 52 Landform view of this plot showing an increase in hydrophytes in the herbaceous strata (i.e. pitcher plants, button tops, panic grass and club moss).



LARSON ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC

2 Schooner Lane | Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564 | Tel: 228.219.2992

Drawn by:	LL	Checked by:	LL	Scale:	NTS	Date:	10/26/16	Project No.:	2016-119
Project:	+/- 1,160 Acre Wetland Delineation - NASA; Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, MS								
Title:	Site Photographic Log								59-60

Appendix B
Wetland Delineation Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 07-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 1

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 20 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 20.0 % /

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 25' 0.964" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 12.584" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: EuB, Escambia loamy fine sand, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
Small incline above riparian drainage area in the NE portion of the AOI near the fenceline.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No hydrology indicators.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 73.2%	FACW
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24.4%	FAC
3. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.4%	FACU
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 20.5 20% of Total Cover: 8.2 41 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
2. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 15 20% of Total Cover: 6 30 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.7%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.4%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 32.5 20% of Total Cover: 13 65 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 90.9%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 5.5 20% of Total Cover: 2.2 11 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 2.5 20% of Total Cover: 1 5 = Total Cover

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine litter covers much of the herbaceous layer.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 41 Multiply by:

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 101 x 2 = 202

FAC species 50 x 3 = 150

FACU species 1 x 4 = 4

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 152 (A) 356 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.342

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100					Loamy Sand	Fine grained
4-12	10YR	5/4	100					Sandy Loam	Fine Grained
12-20	10YR	5/6	100					Sandy Loam	Fine grained sands

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Soil has dry crumbly, loamy texture. No saturation.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 07-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up- 2
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 20 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex
 Slope: 3.0 % / 1.7 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 53.090" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 51.859" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: H1B, Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Sideslope area within approximately 50 N-NE of Wet-2.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up- 2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FACW
2. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 10 20% of Total Cover: 4 20 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.8%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 21 20% of Total Cover: 8.4 42 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.4%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 32.5 20% of Total Cover: 13 65 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	OBL
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 0.5 20% of Total Cover: 0.2 1 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 1 20% of Total Cover: 0.4 2 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 1 Multiply by: 1

OBL species: 1 x 1 = 1

FACW species: 107 x 2 = 214

FAC species: 22 x 3 = 66

FACU species: 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species: 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 130 (A) 281 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.162

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-6	10YR	3/2	100				Sandy Loam	
6-24	10YR	5/6	100				Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)			

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:
 No hydric indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation City/County: Waveland - Hancock Sampling Date: 10-Oct-16
 Applicant/Owner: NASA State: MS Sampling Point: Up - 3A
 Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis Section, Township, Range: S 20 T 7 s R 16 W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat.: 30° 25' 1.581" N Long.: 89° 37' 10.657" W Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
 Upland terrace approximately 50-60- feet frm wet transitional area 200 to 300 south of fenceline in NE part of AOI

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 No observed evidence of hydrology indicators.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 3A

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 78.1%	FACW
2. _____		<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.6%	FAC
4. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FAC
5. _____		<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>16</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>6.4</u>	<u>32</u>	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.8%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.1%	FAC
4. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.6%	FACU
5. _____	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.6%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>19.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>7.8</u>	<u>39</u>	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 84.7%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.5%	FAC
3. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.1%	FAC
4. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.7%	FACU
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>29.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>11.8</u>	<u>59</u>	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5. _____	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 115 x 2 = 230

FAC species 17 x 3 = 51

FACU species 2 x 4 = 8

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 134 (A) 289 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.157

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 3A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	10YR	4/2						
3-10	10YR	5/3						
10-20	10YR	6/4						

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Bright orange-brown mottling observed in 6 -20 inch intervals.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 10-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 3B
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 20 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat:** 30° 25' 1.450" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 9.611" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>11</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 3B

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	25	71.4%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	28.6%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>		<u>35</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)					
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	50.0%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	30.0%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	20.0%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
4.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		<u>10</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)					
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	25	71.4%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	28.6%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>		<u>35</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)					
1.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	5	71.4%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
2.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	2	28.6%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
3.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>3.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1.4</u>		<u>7</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)					
1.	<i>Smlax laurifolia</i>	1	100.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>		<u>1</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 7 Multiply by: _____

OBL species 7 x 1 = 7

FACW species 79 x 2 = 158

FAC species 2 x 3 = 6

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 88 (A) 171 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.943

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Up - 3B**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	10YR	3/1	100					Sandy Loam	
3-12	10YR	3/2	99	10YR	7/3	1	D M	Sandy Loam	Very fine grained

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 10-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 4
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 20 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):
 Local relief (concave, convex, none):
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 25' 3.162" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 56.200" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Atmore
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Transitional area approximately 150-200 feet south of North fenceline. Begin picking up Live Oaks and S. Red Oaks.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	76.9%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.4%	FACU
3.	<i>Quercus virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.7%	FACU
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>6.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2.6</u>		<u>13</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	78.1%	FACW
2.	<i>Pinus palustris</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.6%	FACU
3.	<i>Quercus virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.3%	FACU
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>16</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6.4</u>		<u>32</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>25</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		<u>50</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	OBL
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		<u>5</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>		<u>1</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>5</u>	<u>x 1 =</u> <u>5</u>
FACW species <u>86</u>	<u>x 2 =</u> <u>172</u>
FAC species <u>0</u>	<u>x 3 =</u> <u>0</u>
FACU species <u>10</u>	<u>x 4 =</u> <u>40</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	<u>x 5 =</u> <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>101</u> (A)	<u>217</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.149</u>	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/3	100						
4-16	10YR	5/6	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 11-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 5
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 28 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 42.587" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 41.655" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: PoB, Poarch fine sandy loam, 2 to 5% slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 5

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	66.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	16.7%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	16.7%	FAC
4.	<i>Quercus texana</i>	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>15</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>6</u>	<u>30</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	69.8%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	8	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.6%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.6%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>21.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>8.6</u>	<u>43</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	83.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	16.7%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>30</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>	<u>60</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.4</u>	<u>2</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>105</u>	x 2 = <u>210</u>
FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>135</u> (A)	<u>300</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.222</u>	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine litter... very little herbaceous layer.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/3	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-6	10YR	3/3	100					
6-16	10YR	5/4	100					some mottling

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (Inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

No strong hydric indicators. Some dark orange mottling in lower interval of soil column.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 11-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 6
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** 5 28 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 3.0 % / 1.7 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 40.701" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 31.360" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Sideslope approximately 300 feet west of East Site Road (A. Jackson) and 200-300 feet south of TS Creek.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 6

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	53.6%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35.7%	FAC
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.1%	FAC
4.	<i>Quercus texana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.6%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 14		20% of Total Cover: 5.6	28	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	48.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32.3%	FAC
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	16.1%	FAC
4.	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.2%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 15.5		20% of Total Cover: 6.2	31	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23.8%	FAC
3.	<i>Persea borbonia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.8%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 10.5		20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 2.5		20% of Total Cover: 1	5	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 2.5		20% of Total Cover: 1	5	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 90 (A) Multiply by: 2.422 (B)

OBL species: 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species: 52 x 2 = 104

FAC species: 38 x 3 = 114

FACU species: 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species: 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 90 (A) 218 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.422

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 6

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-6	10YR	3/2						
6-22	10YR	5/6	100				Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Soil becomes bright yellowish brown below 5 inches.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 11-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 7
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 28 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat:** 30° 24' 46.148" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 26.206" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 7

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Pinus ellottii</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	85.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	14.3%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>		<u>35</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Pinus ellottii</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	62.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.5%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>20</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>8</u>		<u>40</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Morella cerifera</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	66.7%	FAC
2.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22.2%	FAC
3.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.1%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		<u>45</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Eupatorium capillifolium</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACU
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>1</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.4</u>		<u>2</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		<u>5</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>55</u>	x 2 = <u>110</u>
FAC species <u>70</u>	x 3 = <u>210</u>
FACU species <u>2</u>	x 4 = <u>8</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>127</u> (A)	<u>328</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.583</u>	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test Is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100						
5-20	10YR	4/4	95	10YR	6/6	5	C	M	Loamy Sand Mottling in lower horizon.

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

there appears to be some silty clay below 16 inches. Some dark orange brown mottles and some rusty orange redox features in approximately 5% of the total matrix.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 11-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 8
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex
 Slope: 3.0 % / 1.7°
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 39.235" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 47.454" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Sideslope within 30 to 40 feet of drainage way approximately 200 feet from Turtleskin Creek Bridge.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 8

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	55.6%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27.8%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	16.7%	FAC
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3.6</u>	<u>18</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	55.6%	FAC
2.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27.8%	FACW
3.	<i>Quercus texana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.6%	FACW
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.1%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3.6</u>	<u>18</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	17.9%	FAC
3.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.7%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>14</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>5.6</u>	<u>28</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Morella cerifera</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28.6%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>3.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>1.4</u>	<u>7</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>	<u>1</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	44	x 2 = 88
FAC species	28	x 3 = 84
FACU species	0	x 4 = 0
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	72 (A)	172 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.389

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 8

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	4/2	100					
4-16	10YR	5/6	100					

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 11-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up -9
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none):
 Slope: 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 29.150" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 46.346" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Sideslope of moving into land drainage feature that feeds and ephemeral stream flowing into Turtleskin Creek.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) </td> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction In Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction In Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction In Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)				

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (Includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up -9

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?		Indicator Status
		Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31.3%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	46.9%	FACW
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.6%	FAC
4. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>16</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6.4</u>	<u>32</u>	= Total Cover		

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	57.1%	FACW
2. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28.6%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	14.3%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>	<u>35</u>	= Total Cover		

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	8.3%	FAC
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	8.3%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>30</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>	<u>60</u>	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>1.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.6</u>	<u>3</u>	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>	<u>1</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 113 x 2 = 226

FAC species 18 x 3 = 54

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 131 (A) 280 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.137

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up -9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100					Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	4/4	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Sandy loam, fairly dry with crumbly texture. Uniform grayish yellow to brown below 4-inches.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 12-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 10
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randv Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 31 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace
 Local relief (concave, convex, none):
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat: 30° 24' 9.104" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 34.545" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: SaC, Saucier fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Just off logging road-cut trail 30 feet approximately 500-feet south of railbed on West side of AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 10

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	53.6%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	17.9%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	17.9%	FACU
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.7%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>14</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5.6</u>		<u>28</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		<u>25</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	75.5%	FAC
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.9%	FACW
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.7%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>26.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10.6</u>		<u>53</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71.4%	FAC
2.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28.6%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>3.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1.4</u>		<u>7</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 113 Multiply by: 304

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 40 x 2 = 80

FAC species 68 x 3 = 204

FACU species 5 x 4 = 20

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 113 (A) 304 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.690

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	4/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100						
5-16	10YR	5/3	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)			

Restrictive Layer (If observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation City/County: Waveland - Hancock Sampling Date: 12-Oct-16
 Applicant/Owner: NASA State: MS Sampling Point: Up - 11
 Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis Section, Township, Range: S 31 T 7 s R 16 W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope: 3.0 % / 1.7 °
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat.: 30° 24' 16.645" N Long.: 89° 37' 26.574" W Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: PoB, Poarch fine sandy loam, 2 to 5% slopes NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
 On sideslope 30-feet up from bottom drainage area, approximately 150-feet North of Turtleskin Creek

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 11

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32.0%	FACW
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	8.0%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12.5		20% of Total Cover: 5	25	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	55.6%	FAC
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27.8%	FACW
3.	<i>Quercus texana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.6%	FACW
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.1%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 9		20% of Total Cover: 3.6	18	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	85.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	8.6%	FAC
3.	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.7%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 17.5		20% of Total Cover: 7	35	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACU
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0.5		20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1		20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	49	x 2 = 98
FAC species	31	x 3 = 93
FACU species	1	x 4 = 4
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	81 (A)	195 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.407

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine straw layer...herbaceous layer almost absent.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 11

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/3	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	3/3	100				Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	5/6	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (SB) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation City/County: Waveland - Hancock Sampling Date: 12-Oct-16
 Applicant/Owner: NASA State: MS Sampling Point: Up - 12
 Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis Section, Township, Range: S 20 T 7 s R 16 W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope: 3.0 % / 1.7°
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat.: 30° 24' 3.051" N Long.: 89° 37' 14.079" W Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 12

		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.8%	FACW	
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.2%	FACW	
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>16.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6.6</u>		<u>33</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW	
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.8%	FAC	
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	FAC	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>21</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>8.4</u>		<u>42</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 92.6%	FACW	
2. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.6%	FAC	
3. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.9%	FAC	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>27</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10.8</u>		<u>54</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>110</u>	x 2 = <u>220</u>
FAC species <u>19</u>	x 3 = <u>57</u>
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>129</u> (A)	<u>277</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.147</u>	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine layer.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: U_D - 12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100					Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	4/3	97	10YR	6/8	3	C	M	Loamy Sand appears to be mottles, possibly some REDOX below

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Soil profile is fairly bright below 5-6 inches.... Mottling is evident in the lower portion of the soil profile, but has the appearance of a sandy redox condition.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 14-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 14
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 10.337" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 1.097" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Terrace Upland area approximately 400 feet North of logging road in central portion of AOI south of TS Creek. Small patch area that appears to transition out of slightly wetter area to the south.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 14

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	66.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	13.3%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>	<u>15</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.0%	FACU
3.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25.0%	FAC
4.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.0%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>	<u>20</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	66.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.1%	FAC
3.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22.2%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>22.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>	<u>45</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	66.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	33.3%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>	<u>15</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.4</u>	<u>2</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	77	x 2 = 154
FAC species	19	x 3 = 57
FACU species	1	x 4 = 4
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	97 (A)	215 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.216

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine litter.... Limited herbaceous layer.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100				Sandy Loam	
5-18	10YR	5/6	100				Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (Inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Soil brightens up in color appreciably below 4-5 incher bsg. No moisture or hydric indicators.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 14-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 16
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):
 Local relief (concave, convex, none):
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 11.929" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 42.814" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Area is just north of the darainage from an old settlement on the East Side of the AOI. Drinking Water Well (broken - flowing water) feeds a man made pond and then downslope into a natural wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 16

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 38.5%	FAC
2.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 38.5%	FACW
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.2%	FAC
4.	<i>Quercus virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.8%	FACU
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>13</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>5.2</u>	<u>26</u> = Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
4.	<i>Quercus virginiana</i>	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	FACU
5.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FACW
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>	<u>20</u> = Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 80.0%	FAC
2.	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>	<u>25</u> = Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>	<u>5</u> = Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>	<u>5</u> = Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:	
Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>8</u> (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>8</u> (B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>100.0%</u> (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>17</u>	x 2 = <u>34</u>
FAC species <u>63</u>	x 3 = <u>189</u>
FACU species <u>1</u>	x 4 = <u>4</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>81</u> (A) <u>227</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.802</u>	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹	
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).	
Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.	
Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.	
Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.	
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.	
Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---------------------------------	---

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine litter - very little herbaceous layer.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 16

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	3/3	100				Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	5/6	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
No hydric indicators.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 14-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 17
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 33 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
 Slope: 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 23' 44.728" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 42.219" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Remarks:
 Hillslope (slight angle) <2% approximately 75 feet southwest of Wet-17. This is on the side of a drained wetland. This area is dryer because of a lack of hydrology. Soils still show signs of REDOX and mottling.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 some light redoximorphic features in lower portion of test hole. No hydrology.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 17

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50.0%	FAC
2.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25.0%	FACW
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.0%	FAC
4.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.0%	FAC
5.		1	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>	<u>20</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.8%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41.7%	FAC
4.	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2%	FAC
5.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.8%	FAC
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4.8</u>	<u>24</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71.4%	FAC
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.1%	FACW
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	14.3%	FACW
4.	<i>Morella cerifera</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.1%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>2.8</u>	<u>14</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Lygodium japonicum</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	52.6%	FAC
3.	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.3%	FACU
4.	<i>Eupatorium capillifolium</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.8%	FACU
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>9.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3.8</u>	<u>19</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	75.0%	FAC
2.	<i>Rubus argutus</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	25.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.8</u>	<u>4</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	16	x 2 = 32
FAC species	60	x 3 = 180
FACU species	4	x 4 = 16
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	80 (A)	228 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.850

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 17

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-3	10YR	3/2	100							
3-8	10YR	4/2	100						Loamy Sand	
8-16	10YR	4/3	90	10YR	5/6	10	C	M	Loamy Sand	rusty brown mottling/redox in lower section of test

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydric Soil Indicators: | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | | |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Begin to have some mottling in lower portion of test pit (>12-inches) as clay content begins to increase.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 18-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 18
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 45.183" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 38.549" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Hillslope approximately 30 to 40 feet up from drainage way (ephemeral stream) that runs south toward Turtle Skin Creek.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 18

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FACU
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>8</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3.2</u>		<u>16</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	FACW
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.6%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>9</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3.6</u>		<u>18</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 81.6%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.2%	FAC
3.	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.1%	FAC
4.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.0%	FAC
5.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.0%	FACW
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>24.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9.8</u>		<u>49</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 90.9%	FACW
2.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2.2</u>		<u>11</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>		<u>1</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 95 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 74 x 2 = 148

FAC species 20 x 3 = 60

FACU species 1 x 4 = 4

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 95 (A) 212 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.232

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 18

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	4/2	100					Loamy Sand	
4-16	10YR	5/6	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 18-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 19

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 S R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 42.673" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 2.692" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: H1B, Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Remarks:
Sideslope of natural ridge leading up to railspur 70 to 80-feet to north.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 19

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.4%	FAC
2. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	FACW
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 6.5 20% of Total Cover: 2.6 13 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
4. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.0%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 10 20% of Total Cover: 4 20 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	FAC
3. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 15 20% of Total Cover: 6 30 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 5 20% of Total Cover: 2 10 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Rubus argutus</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FAC
2. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 3.5 20% of Total Cover: 1.4 7 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	41	x 2 =	82
FAC species	39	x 3 =	117
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	80 (A)		199 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.487

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	4/2	100						
4-16	10YR	5/4	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 18-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 20

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 37.542" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 2.639" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	--

Remarks:
This is a broad flat just south of railroad spur 150 feet.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 20

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat.	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 6 20% of Total Cover: 2.4 12 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat.	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 3 20% of Total Cover: 1.2 6 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat.	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 82.0%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.4%	FACW
3. <i>Vaccinium elliotii</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.6%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 30.5 20% of Total Cover: 12.2 61 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat.	Indicator Status
1. <i>Sabal minor</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
2. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 1.5 20% of Total Cover: 0.6 3 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat.	Indicator Status
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 0 20% of Total Cover: 0 0 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 6 Multiply by:

OBL species 2 x 1 = 2

FACW species 77 x 2 = 154

FAC species 3 x 3 = 9

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 82 (A) 165 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.012

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 20

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-5	10YR	3/2	100						Loamy Sand	
5-12	10YR	4/3	100						Loamy Sand	
12-20	10YR	5/4	90	10YR	6/6	10	C	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

some mottling and small redox concentrations below 10-12 inches.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 18-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 21
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): undulating
 Slope: 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 24.404" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 15.745" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: PoB, Poarch fine sandy loam, 2 to 5% slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Hillslope just up from Plot Wet 21 approximately 50 to 60-feet.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (Includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: 	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 21

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	101	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 96.2%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.9%	FACW
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.0%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>52.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>21</u>	<u>105</u>	= Total Cover	

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>3</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1.2</u>	<u>6</u>	= Total Cover	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>30</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>	<u>60</u>	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	OBL
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>1.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.6</u>	<u>3</u>	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smlax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>	<u>1</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 105 Multiply by:

OBL species 3 x 1 = 3

FACW species 161 x 2 = 322

FAC species 11 x 3 = 33

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 175 (A) 358 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.046

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine litter on ground.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-3	10YR	3/2	100							
3-15	10YR	5/3	98	10YR	6/6	2	C	M	Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

loamy sand to sandy loam

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 18-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 22

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 29.094" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 9.883" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: EuB, Escambia loamy fine sand, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: 900 feet (+/-) east of Up - 21.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: Side slope 60-feet (+/-) up from bottom drain area and riparian buffer zone on North side of Turtle Skin Creek.		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 22

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Pinus elliotii	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
2. Magnolia virginiana	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
3. Nyssa sylvatica	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 15 20% of Total Cover: 6 30 = Total Cover			
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Pinus elliotii	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FACW
2. Magnolia virginiana	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
3. Nyssa sylvatica	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 9 20% of Total Cover: 3.6 18 = Total Cover			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Ilex coriacea	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 88.9%	FACW
2. Ilex opaca	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 22.5 20% of Total Cover: 9 45 = Total Cover			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Sarracenia alabamensis	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	OBL
2. Lycopodiella alopecuroides	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1.5 20% of Total Cover: 0.6 3 = Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Smilax laurifolia	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0 20% of Total Cover: 0 0 = Total Cover			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 96 (A) Multiply by: 202 (B)

OBL species 3 x 1 = 3

FACW species 80 x 2 = 160

FAC species 13 x 3 = 39

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 96 (A) 202 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.104

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
transitional area just up from obvious wetland boundary. Gallberry understory thickens appreciably within 30 feet of this plot.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 22

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100					Loamy Sand	
4-16	10YR	5/4	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 19-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 23

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 S R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** rolling **Slope:** 3.0 % / 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 25.737" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 21.949" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: EuB, Escambia loamy fine sand, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
Area along drainage way (North to south) on the west side of the railspur access road - Western AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- Surface Water (A1)
- High Water Table (A2)
- Saturation (A3)
- Water Marks (B1)
- Sediment Deposits (B2)
- Drift Deposits (B3)
- Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- Iron Deposits (B5)
- Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- Water-Stained Leaves (B9)

- Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)
- Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Geomorphic Position (D2)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 23

		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	FACW	
2.	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	FAC	
3.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC	
4.	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FACU	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>11</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>4.4</u>		<u>22</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum		(Plot size: 30 m)			
1.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 93.8%	FAC	
2.	<i>Quercus muehlenbergii</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	UPL	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>8</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3.2</u>		<u>16</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum		(Plot size: 30 m)			
1.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FAC	
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW	
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	FAC	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9</u>		<u>45</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum		(Plot size: 30 m)			
1.	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACU	
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>3.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1.4</u>		<u>7</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum		(Plot size: 30 m)			
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 93.8%	FAC	
2.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.1%	FAC	
3.	<i>Smilax bona-nox</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.1%	FAC	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>16</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6.4</u>		<u>32</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:	
Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>7</u> (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>9</u> (B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>77.8%</u> (A/B)
Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>25</u>	x 2 = <u>50</u>
FAC species <u>84</u>	x 3 = <u>252</u>
FACU species <u>12</u>	x 4 = <u>48</u>
UPL species <u>1</u>	x 5 = <u>5</u>
Column Totals:	<u>122</u> (A) <u>355</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.910</u>	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
Definition of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).	
Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.	
Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.	
Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.	
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.	
Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine needle litter within understory.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Up - 23**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100				Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	6/4	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | <p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
|---|--|--|

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

No hydric indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 19-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 24
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 33.540" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 22.840" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Transitional area 400-500 feet west of access orad in old Ammunition Plant area. There is a prevelance of hydrophytic vegetation, BUT, soils are borderline wet/up and no significant hydrological indicators are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 No significant hydrology indicators in soil or area except for FAC Neueral test. Only true wetlands appear to be areas disturbed by heavy equipment usage in the past.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 24

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 80.0%	FACW
2. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	5	20% of Total Cover: 2	10 = Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	3.5	20% of Total Cover: 1.4	7 = Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	30	20% of Total Cover: 12	60 = Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	OBL
2. <i>Andropogon glomeratus</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	2	20% of Total Cover: 0.8	4 = Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1	20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 83 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species 2 x 1 = 2

FACW species 77 x 2 = 154

FAC species 4 x 3 = 12

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 83 (A) 168 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.024

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 24

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-5	10YR	3/2	100						Loamy Sand	
5-15	10YR	4/3	99	10YR	6/8	1	C	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 19-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 25
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 38.668" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 31.839" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Upland plot approximatley 50-60 feet up from lower riparian drainage area.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (Includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: 		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 25

		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Pinus ellottii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW	
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC	
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FACW	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>9</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3.6</u>		<u>18</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FAC	
2. <i>Pinus ellottii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FACW	
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>11</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>4.4</u>		<u>22</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 81.6%	FACW	
2. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.0%	FAC	
3. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.2%	FAC	
4. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.1%	FACW	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>24.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>9.8</u>		<u>49</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	FACW	
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		<u>15</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FAC	
2. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>2</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.8</u>		<u>4</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 108 (A) Multiply by: 21 (B)

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 83 x 2 = 166

FAC species 25 x 3 = 75

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 108 (A) 241 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.231

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 25

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100						
5-16	10YR	5/4	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 19-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 26
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): undulating
 Slope: 3.0 % / 1.7 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 34.961" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 43.663" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: SaC, Saudier fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Area is just inside railbed approximately 200-250-feet, in western-northern portion of AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (Includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 26

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 38.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.4%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.1%	FACW
4.	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.1%	FACU
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 6.5		20% of Total Cover: 2.6	13	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FAC
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 43.5%	FACW
3.	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FACU
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.0%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 11.5		20% of Total Cover: 4.6	23	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 89.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.9%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.8%	FACU
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 28		20% of Total Cover: 11.2	56	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 5		20% of Total Cover: 2	10	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1		20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 104 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	<u>78</u>	x 2 =	<u>156</u>
FAC species	<u>17</u>	x 3 =	<u>51</u>
FACU species	<u>9</u>	x 4 =	<u>36</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>104</u>	(A)	<u>243</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.337

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Up - 26**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100				Sandy Loam	
5-15	10YR	5/4	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 19-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 27
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none):
 Slope: 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 26.719" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 36.739" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Plot is in area west of RR Spur about 400 to 500 feet in NW area of AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 27

			Dominant Species?		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41.7%	FACW	
2. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.8%	FAC	
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.8%	FAC	
4. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.5%	FAC	
5. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2%	FACU	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>4.8</u>	<u>24</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	62.5%	FACW	
2. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.5%	FAC	
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.5%	FAC	
4. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.0%	FACW	
5. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.5%	FAC	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>20</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>8</u>	<u>40</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	74.5%	FACW	
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21.3%	FAC	
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.3%	FAC	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>23.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>9.4</u>	<u>47</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1. <i>Lygodium japonicum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>1.5</u>	20% of Total Cover: <u>0.6</u>	<u>3</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:	
Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>7</u> (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>7</u> (B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>100.0%</u> (A/B)
Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>72</u>	x 2 = <u>144</u>
FAC species <u>46</u>	x 3 = <u>138</u>
FACU species <u>1</u>	x 4 = <u>4</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>119</u> (A) <u>286</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.403</u>	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
Definition of Vegetation Strata:	
Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).	
Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.	
Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.	
Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.	
Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.	
Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 27

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100						
4-16	10YR	6/4	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 19-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up -28

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 33.408" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 40.343" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Terrace area located in NW part of AOI. Site is near an ephemeral channel that displays evidence of hydric soils.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up -28

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 78.9%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.8%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.3%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	9.5	20% of Total Cover: 3.8	19 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.0%	FACW
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	5	20% of Total Cover: 2	10 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 85.7%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	35	20% of Total Cover: 14	70 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 33)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0	20% of Total Cover: 0	0 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1	20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 19 Multiply by: 5

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 83 x 2 = 166

FAC species 18 x 3 = 54

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 101 (A) 220 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.178

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up -28

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%		Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100					Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	5/4	95	10YR	7/6	5	C	PL	Loamy Sand

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Evidence of mottling in lower portion of soil profile > 12 inches. No strong redoximorphic features in upper part of soil profile.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 29

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 3.0 % / 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 24.071" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 49.856" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: ScD, Saucier-Susquehanna complex, 5 to 12 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Hillslope approximately 60-feet south ofr E-W Property line fenceline in Western part of the AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 29

		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status		Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover				
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)		
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B)		
3.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC	Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B)		
4.	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.0%	FAC			
5.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC			
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>	<u>20</u>	= Total Cover			
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum		(Plot size: 30 m)				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FACW	Total % Cover of: <u>0</u> Multiply by: <u>1</u> = <u>0</u>		
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FAC	OBL species <u>0</u> x <u>1</u> = <u>0</u>		
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.8%	FACW	FACW species <u>50</u> x <u>2</u> = <u>100</u>		
4.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FAC	FAC species <u>31</u> x <u>3</u> = <u>93</u>		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		FACU species <u>1</u> x <u>4</u> = <u>4</u>		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		UPL species <u>0</u> x <u>5</u> = <u>0</u>		
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Column Totals: <u>82</u> (A) <u>197</u> (B)		
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2,402</u>		
50% of Total Cover: <u>8</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3.2</u>	<u>16</u>	= Total Cover			
Shrub Stratum		(Plot size: 30 m)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 81.1%	FACW	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation		
2.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%		
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹		
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
50% of Total Cover: <u>18.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>7.4</u>	<u>37</u>	= Total Cover			
Herb Stratum		(Plot size: 30 m)				Definition of Vegetation Strata:	
1.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).		
2.	<i>Toxicodendron quercifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACU	Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.		
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.		
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.		
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
50% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>1.2</u>	<u>6</u>	= Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum		(Plot size: 30 m)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
1.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FAC			
2.	<i>Smlax rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	FAC			
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%				
50% of Total Cover: <u>1.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.6</u>	<u>3</u>	= Total Cover			

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 29

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100				Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	5/4	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 30
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 21.456" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 40.757" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Terrace/slight hillside area just above riparian buffer along north side of Turtle Skin Creek West of rail spur 300 feet (+/-).

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 30

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Pinus elliotii	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 47.6%	FACW
2. Magnolia virginiana	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.8%	FACW
3. Acer rubrum	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FAC
4. Quercus nigra	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.5%	FAC
5. Magnolia grandiflora	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	10.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21 = Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. Pinus elliotii	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.4%	FACW
2. Quercus nigra	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FAC
3. Nyssa sylvatica	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.4%	FAC
4. Acer rubrum	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FAC
5. Ilex opaca	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.1%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	7	20% of Total Cover: 2.8	14 = Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. Ilex coriacea	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FACW
2. Ilex opaca	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.0%	FAC
3. Ilex vomitoria	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
4. Cyrilla racemiflora	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.0%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	12.5	20% of Total Cover: 5	25 = Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. Woodwardia areolata	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL
2. Ilex coriacea	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.6	3 = Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. Vitis rotundifolia	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	2.5	20% of Total Cover: 1	5 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 68 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species 1 x 1 = 1

FACW species 38 x 2 = 76

FAC species 29 x 3 = 87

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 68 (A) 164 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.412

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 30

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-6	10YR	3/2	100				Sandy Loam	
6-16	10YR	5/4	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (Inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:
 No hydric indicators.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 31

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 1.397" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 23.528" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: PoB, Poarch fine sandy loam, 2 to 5% slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: No strong evidence of hydrology.		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 31

		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status	
		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<u>Pinus elliotii</u>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	FACW	
2.	<u>Pinus taeda</u>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC	
3.	<u>Magnolia grandiflora</u>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.7%	FAC	
4.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>15</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>6</u>	<u>30</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<u>Pinus elliotii</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.2%	FACW	
2.	<u>Morella cerifera</u>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FAC	
3.	<u>Acer rubrum</u>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.0%	FAC	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>11.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4.6</u>	<u>23</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<u>Morella cerifera</u>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FAC	
2.	<u>Ilex coriacea</u>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>	<u>20</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.4</u>	<u>2</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 75 (A) Multiply by: 185 (B)

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 40 x 2 = 80

FAC species 35 x 3 = 105

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 75 (A) 185 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.467

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine layer on ground. Not much of a herbaceous layer.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 31

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100					Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	6/3	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 32

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 56.796" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 24.843" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: HIB, Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: This location is approximately 600 feet south of the logging road through center of AOI. This is part of a N-S transect to identify wet-up boundary in this area.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 32

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FACW
2. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.8%	FAC
4. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 12 20% of Total Cover: 4.8 24 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FACW
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.0%	FAC
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.1%	FAC
4. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.3%	FACW
5. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.2%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 16.5 20% of Total Cover: 6.6 33 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vaccinium elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 80.0%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 25 20% of Total Cover: 10 50 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	OBL
2. <i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACU
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 1 20% of Total Cover: 0.4 2 = Total Cover

50% of Total Cover: 1 20% of Total Cover: 0.4 2 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 12 Multiply by: 2

OBL species 1 x 1 = 1

FACW species 90 x 2 = 180

FAC species 19 x 3 = 57

FACU species 1 x 4 = 4

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 111 (A) 242 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.180

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 32

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%		Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100				Loamy Sand	
5-12	10YR	4/3	100				Loamy Sand	
12-22	10YR	5/3	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:
 Bulk of the soil profile has a chroma > 2. Not by much.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 33
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 58.665" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 9.508" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: HIB, Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Approximately 80-feet north of Wet 33.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 33

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 54.1%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FAC
4.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 18.5		20% of Total Cover: 7.4	37	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 58.8%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.4%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.8%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 8.5		20% of Total Cover: 3.4	17	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.9%	FACW
3.	<i>Vaccinium elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 26.5		20% of Total Cover: 10.6	53	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	OBL
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 3.5		20% of Total Cover: 1.4	7	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0		20% of Total Cover: 0	0	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 114 Multiply by: (A)

OBL species 2 x 1 = 2

FACW species 92 x 2 = 184

FAC species 20 x 3 = 60

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 114 (A) 246 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.158

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 33

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100					
4-16	10YR	5/4	100					

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 34
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 3.767" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 1.217" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Transitional area back to an Upland. 100-feet (+/-) from Wet-34.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 34

		Dominant Species?			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 54.1%	FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)	
2. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.0%	FAC	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)	
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FACW	Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B)	
4. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FAC		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>18.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7.4</u>		<u>37</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 68.2%	FACW	Total % Cover of: <u>0</u> Multiply by: <u>1</u> = <u>0</u>	
2. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	FAC	OBL species <u>0</u> x <u>1</u> = <u>0</u>	
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FACW	FACW species <u>74</u> x <u>2</u> = <u>148</u>	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		FAC species <u>36</u> x <u>3</u> = <u>108</u>	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		FACU species <u>0</u> x <u>4</u> = <u>0</u>	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		UPL species <u>0</u> x <u>5</u> = <u>0</u>	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Column Totals: <u>110</u> (A) <u>256</u> (B)	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.327</u>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>11</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>4.4</u>		<u>22</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
2. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.9%	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test Is > 50%	
3. <i>Vaccinium elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	FACW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹	
4. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.9%	FAC	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or protracted.	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>21</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>8.4</u>		<u>42</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Definition of Vegetation Strata:	
1. <i>Lygodium japonicum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		<u>5</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FAC		
2. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC		
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>2</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.8</u>		<u>4</u>	= Total Cover		

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 34

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	6/2	100					Loamy Sand	
5-15	10YR	5/6	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (Inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 35
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 3.834" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 56.966" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Transitional area back into an Upland - approximately 100 feet north of Wet-35.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks:			

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 35

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	62.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31.3%	FACW
3.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.3%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>8</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3.2</u>		<u>16</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	78.1%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.6%	FACW
3.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.3%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>16</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6.4</u>		<u>32</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	80.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.0%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>25</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		<u>50</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	OBL
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>		<u>1</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>		<u>1</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species <u>1</u>	x 1 =	<u>1</u>
FACW species <u>95</u>	x 2 =	<u>190</u>
FAC species <u>4</u>	x 3 =	<u>12</u>
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	100 (A)	203 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =		<u>2.030</u>

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 35

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features			Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹			
0-4	10YR	3/2	100				Loamy Sand	
4-15	10YR	5/4	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)			

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 36
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 4.173" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 44.961" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Upland Area approximately 100 feet west of access road along eastern side of AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (Inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 36

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 69.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.2%	FACW
3.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.3%	FAC
4.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.4%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 14.5		20% of Total Cover: 5.8	29 = Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 58.8%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.4%	FACW
3.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.8%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 8.5		20% of Total Cover: 3.4	17 = Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FACW
3.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.9%	FAC
4.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.8%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 18		20% of Total Cover: 7.2	36 = Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 10		20% of Total Cover: 4	20 = Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1		20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2 = Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 104 (A) Multiply by: 2.125

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 91 x 2 = 182

FAC species 13 x 3 = 39

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 104 (A) 221 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.125

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 36

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	4/2	100						
4-15	10YR	5/6	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)			

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
City/County: Waveland - Hancock
Sampling Date: 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
State: MS
Sampling Point: Up - 37
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace
Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
Slope: 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
Lat.: 30° 24' 0.295" N
Long.: 89° 36' 55.827" W
Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 37

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	FACW
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.4%	FAC
3. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.7%	FACU
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 6.5 20% of Total Cover: 2.6 13 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 6 20% of Total Cover: 2.4 12 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	70	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 35 20% of Total Cover: 14 70 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	OBL
2. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 1 20% of Total Cover: 0.4 2 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 0 20% of Total Cover: 0 0 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
 OBL species 1 x 1 = 1
 FACW species 91 x 2 = 182
 FAC species 4 x 3 = 12
 FACU species 1 x 4 = 4
 UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
 Column Totals: 97 (A) 199 (B)
 Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.052

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
 Heavy layer of pine litter.... Not much of a herbaceous layer.

¹ Indicator suffix = National status or professional dedslon assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Up - 37**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	10YR	4/2	100					Loamy Sand	
6-16	10YR	5/4	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 38
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 52.876" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 1.236" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Terrace (slight slope) approximately 130 feet up from main drainage way near Wet 37.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (Inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: 	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 38

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.0%	FAC
3. <i>Quercus virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACU
4. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.0%	FACU
5. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.0%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	12.5	20% of Total Cover: 5	25 = Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.8%	FAC
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FAC
4. <i>Quercus virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FACU
5. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FACU
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	8	20% of Total Cover: 3.2	16 = Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 68.2%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	FACW
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.8%	FAC
4. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.3%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	22	20% of Total Cover: 8.8	44 = Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	OBL
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.6	3 = Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FAC
2. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	2	20% of Total Cover: 0.8	4 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 92 Multiply by:

OBL species 3 x 1 = 3

FACW species 61 x 2 = 122

FAC species 19 x 3 = 57

FACU species 9 x 4 = 36

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 92 (A) 218 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.370

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test Is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 38

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of Indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	4/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	4/2	100						
4-16	10YR	5/6	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 39
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 48.113" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 7.209" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: PoB, Poarch fine sandy loam, 2 to 5% slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot is 100 feet east - NE of plot Wet - 19 on slight ridge above wetland drainage way.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks:			

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 39

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FAC
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.8%	FAC
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FAC
5.	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FACU
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 8		20% of Total Cover: 3.2	16	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 5		20% of Total Cover: 2	10	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 58.8%	FACW
3.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.4%	FAC
4.	<i>Vaccinium elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 34		20% of Total Cover: 13.6	68	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 5		20% of Total Cover: 2	10	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FAC
2.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 2.5		20% of Total Cover: 1	5	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 11 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 11 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	65	x 2 = 130
FAC species	43	x 3 = 129
FACU species	1	x 4 = 4
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	109 (A)	263 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =		<u>2.413</u>

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Up - 39**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100					
5-16	10YR	5/6	100					

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:
 No hydric indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 25-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 40

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 42.761" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 50.066" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: H1B, Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	--

Remarks:
Side slope - step up edge approximately 25-30 feet of wet drainage area - ephemeral drain.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 40

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 67.6%	FAC
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FAC
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.0%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	18.5	20% of Total Cover: 7.4	37 = Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 54.1%	FAC
2. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.0%	FAC
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FAC
4. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	18.5	20% of Total Cover: 7.4	37 = Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
3. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
4. <i>Vaccinium ellottii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.0%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	10	20% of Total Cover: 4	20 = Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2. <i>Rubus argutus</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	3.5	20% of Total Cover: 1.4	7 = Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1	20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 103 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 8 x 2 = 16

FAC species 95 x 3 = 285

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 103 (A) 301 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.922

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 40

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	10YR	4/2	100					Loamy Sand	
6-16	10YR	5/3	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 25-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 41
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 47.331" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 56.907" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 41

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Pinus ellottii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.2%	FACW
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.8%	FAC
4.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4.8</u>	<u>24</u>	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Pinus ellottii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	FACW
3.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.6%	FAC
4.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC
5.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>11</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4.4</u>	<u>22</u>	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 54.1%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FACW
3.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.0%	FAC
4.	<i>Persea palustris</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>18.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>7.4</u>	<u>37</u>	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 93.8%	FACW
2.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	OBL
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>8</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3.2</u>	<u>16</u>	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
2.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.8</u>	<u>4</u>	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>1</u>	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species <u>74</u>	x 2 = <u>148</u>
FAC species <u>28</u>	x 3 = <u>84</u>
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>103</u> (A)	<u>233</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.262</u>	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 41

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100						
5-15	10YR	5/4	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

No hydric indicators

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 42
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none):
 Slope: 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat: 30° 23' 44.711" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 11.723" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: NO Wet 42	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 42

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.5%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.0%	FAC
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FAC
4. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FAC
5. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 18.5	20% of Total Cover: 7.4	37	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.2%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.8%	FACW
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12	20% of Total Cover: 4.8	24	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 30	20% of Total Cover: 12	60	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 6	20% of Total Cover: 2.4	12	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 0 Multiply by: 1 = 0

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 92 x 2 = 184

FAC species 42 x 3 = 126

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 134 (A) 310 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.313

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 42

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100						
5-15	10YR	5/3	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Soil chroma appears to be borderline 2 - 3.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1.100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 25-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 43
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 51.321" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 18.476" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Plot is about 75 feet south-southeast of Wet-43 on side slope just up from the drainage area.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 43

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	FAC
4. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 7.5 20% of Total Cover: 3 15 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 68.2%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	FACW
3. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.5%	FAC
4. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.5%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 11 20% of Total Cover: 4.4 22 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.2%	FACW
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.9%	FAC
4. <i>Persea palustris</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.2%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 23 20% of Total Cover: 9.2 46 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	OBL
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 95.2%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 10.5 20% of Total Cover: 4.2 21 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smlax rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
2. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 1 20% of Total Cover: 0.4 2 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 1 Multiply by: 1

OBL species 1 x 1 = 1

FACW species 94 x 2 = 188

FAC species 11 x 3 = 33

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 106 (A) 222 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.094

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 43

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100	4-15				Loamy Sand	
4-15	10YR	5/3	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 25-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 44
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 37 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 47.297" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 20.892" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Transect between Northwest-Southeast trending site road within the SW portion of the overall AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 44

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51.3%	FACW
2. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.8%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.6%	FACW
4. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.7%	FAC
5. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.6%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	19.5	20% of Total Cover: 7.8	39 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.8%	FACW
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FAC
4. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.2%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	12	20% of Total Cover: 4.8	24 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 52.6%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26.3%	FAC
3. <i>Vaccinium ellottii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.2%	FACW
4. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.9%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	19	20% of Total Cover: 7.6	38 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	2.5	20% of Total Cover: 1	5 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1	20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 108 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 83 x 2 = 166

FAC species 25 x 3 = 75

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 108 (A) 241 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.231

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine litter on ground.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Up - 44**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100				Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	5/3	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 25-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 45
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 37 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 44.917" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 23.042" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: plot is near disturbed area previously impacted by (apparently) heavy equipment use.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 45

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.5%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.5%	FACW
4. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	13.5	20% of Total Cover: 5.4	27 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 52.6%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26.3%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.8%	FACW
4. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	9.5	20% of Total Cover: 3.8	19 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 42.9%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FAC
4. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7%	FAC
5. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.6%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	17.5	20% of Total Cover: 7	35 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Hypericum cistifolium</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1	20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 1 Multiply by: 1

OBL species: 1 x 1 = 1

FACW species: 59 x 2 = 118

FAC species: 24 x 3 = 72

FACU species: 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species: 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 84 (A) 191 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.274

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test Is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 45

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of Indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist) ¹	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100					Loamy Sand	
5-15	10YR	5/4	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 47
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 31 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): undulating
 Slope: 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 14.486" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 44.011" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EuB, Escambia loamy fine sand, 2 to 5 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Sideslope approximately 60-70 feet up from Wet - 47.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 47

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 8		20% of Total Cover: 3.2	16 = Total Cover	

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.1%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.4%	FAC
3.	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FAC
4.	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 7		20% of Total Cover: 2.8	14 = Total Cover	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 79.4%	FAC
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.9%	FACW
3.	<i>Vaccinium elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.2%	FACW
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.6%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 31.5		20% of Total Cover: 12.6	63 = Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 2.5		20% of Total Cover: 1	5 = Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Lygodium japonicum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FAC
2.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 3		20% of Total Cover: 1.2	6 = Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 104 (A) Multiply by: 284 (B)

OBL species: 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species: 28 x 2 = 56

FAC species: 76 x 3 = 228

FACU species: 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species: 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 104 (A) 284 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.731

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 47

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	4/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100					
5-15	10YR	6/4	100					

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 48
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 20 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 25' 1.579" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 6.912" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 No real hydrology indicators in this plot... primary or secondary. Soil has slight evidence of REDOX, but chroma brightens slightly with depth.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 48

		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FACW	
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>		<u>20</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW	
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>		<u>20</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 85.7%	FACW	
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FAC	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>35</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>14</u>		<u>70</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		<u>10</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover		
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 110 x 2 = 220

FAC species 10 x 3 = 30

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 120 (A) 250 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.083

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 48

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-3	10YR	3/2	100						Loamy Sand	
3-11	10YR	4/2	99	10YR	6/6	1	C	M	Loamy Sand	
11-20	10YR	5/3	99	10YR	6/6	1	C	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Some minor redox present below 10-inches. Low chroma soil (<2), but begins to brighten slightly with depth.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 26-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 49
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 20 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 25' 1.706" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 1.780" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: East to west Transect point approximately 500-600 feet south of access path along northeast property fenceline.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 49

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.2%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FACW
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.7%	FAC
4. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	11.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.6	23 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.5%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FACW
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.9%	FAC
4. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.5%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	13.5	20% of Total Cover: 5.4	27 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 90.9%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	27.5	20% of Total Cover: 11	55 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	2.5	20% of Total Cover: 1	5 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result
OBL species	0 x 1 =	0
FACW species	91 x 2 =	182
FAC species	20 x 3 =	60
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	111 (A)	242 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.180

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test Is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Heavy pine litter... no herbaceous stratum.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 49

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-3	10YR	3/2	100						Loamy Sand	
3-12	10YR	4/2	99	10YR	6/2	1	D	M	Loamy Sand	
12-20	10YR	5/3	99	10YR	6/2	1	D	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Very sandy - loamy soil, dry, crumbly texture - seems to have good draining capacity. Some slight evidence of redox, but not much.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 26-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 50

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 21 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 59.955" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 38.830" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Remarks:
Upland plot within a transect in NE AOI. This is near an old logging channell/drainage cut that was made apparently to drain/convey surface water away (to the south) from the upland flat for logging puporses.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
		<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 50

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 74.1%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FACW
4. <i>Quercus virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FACU
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	13.5	20% of Total Cover: 5.4	27 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.3%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FAC
4. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	7.5	20% of Total Cover: 3	15 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 73.2%	FAC
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24.4%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex cassine</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.4%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	20.5	20% of Total Cover: 8.2	41 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	5	20% of Total Cover: 2	10 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 94 (A) Multiply by: 234 (B)

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 50 x 2 = 100

FAC species 42 x 3 = 126

FACU species 2 x 4 = 8

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 94 (A) 234 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.489

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
heavy pine layer.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 50

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	5/2	100					Loamy Sand	
4-16	10YR	5/6	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Up - 51
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 25' 2.517" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 38.172" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: EsA, Escambia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 This plot is approximately 50-feet to the west of an man-made logging drain in the NE part of the AOI. There is hydrophytic vegetation, some low chroma soil colors but NO evidence of hydrology except for the application of the FAC neutral test.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 51

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.8%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26.3%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.9%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	19	20% of Total Cover: 7.6	38 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	6	20% of Total Cover: 2.4	12 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 82.0%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.4%	FACW
3. <i>Persea palustris</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.6%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	30.5	20% of Total Cover: 12.2	61 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	OBL
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	3	20% of Total Cover: 1.2	6 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0	20% of Total Cover: 0	0 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 117 (A) Multiply by: 248 (B)

OBL species 1 x 1 = 1

FACW species 101 x 2 = 202

FAC species 15 x 3 = 45

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 117 (A) 248 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.120

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **UP - 51**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100						
4-11	10YR	4/2	100						
11-20	10YR	5/4	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Soil chroma begins to change to a lighter 3-4 below 11-12 inches.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 26-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 52
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 21 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 25' 2.571" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 31.359" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: H1A, Harleston fine sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Upland area approximately 300-feet south of fence line in NE AOI. Along N-S transect.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: 	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 52

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.0%	FAC
4. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.0%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 25 = Total Cover			

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FACW
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FAC
4. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>6</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2.4</u> 12 = Total Cover			

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 92.6%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.6%	FAC
3. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.9%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>27</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10.8</u> 54 = Total Cover			

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u> 5 = Total Cover			

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u> 1 = Total Cover			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 97 Multiply by: (A)

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 83 x 2 = 166

FAC species 14 x 3 = 42

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 97 (A) 208 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.144

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Up - 52**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%		Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	4/2	100					
5-16	10YR	5/6	100					

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

N

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 31-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 53

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 21 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 25' 2.412" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 15.101" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
Upland transect approximately 150-feet east of Wet - 53 to the south of the access road in the NE AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (Inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Up - 53

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.4%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	6.5	20% of Total Cover: 2.6	13 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.9%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	14	20% of Total Cover: 5.6	28 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	37.5	20% of Total Cover: 15	75 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	5	20% of Total Cover: 2	10 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0	20% of Total Cover: 0	0 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 13 Multiply by: 20

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 122 x 2 = 244

FAC species 4 x 3 = 12

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 126 (A) 256 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.032

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 53

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-4	10YR	4/1	100						Loamy Sand	
4-16	10YR	5/2	98	10YR	7/2	20	C	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Very small amount of sandy redox.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 14-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 13

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 8.736" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 10.576" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 13

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.8%	FACU
3.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 10.5		20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Quercus virginiana</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.0%	FACU
4.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.0%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12.5		20% of Total Cover: 5	25	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 17.5		20% of Total Cover: 7	35	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 33)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 2.5		20% of Total Cover: 1	5	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0.5		20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 85.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 52 x 2 = 104

FAC species 27 x 3 = 81

FACU species 8 x 4 = 32

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 87 (A) 217 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.494

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	3/2	100				Loamy Sand	
5-18	10YR	5/4	100				Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 14-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Up - 15

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 19.571" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 50.740" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	--

Remarks:
Lower end of up-wet transition line approximately 700 feet south of Turtleskin Creek. Roughly 1,200 feet north of logging road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Up - 15

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.2%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.7%	FACW
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FAC
4. <i>Quercus texana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 11.5 20% of Total Cover: 4.6 23 = Total Cover			

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.9%	FACW
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.1%	FAC
4. <i>Persea palustris</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.6%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 14 20% of Total Cover: 5.6 28 = Total Cover			

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.2%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.9%	FAC
3. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FACW
4. <i>Sabal minor</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.2%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 23 20% of Total Cover: 9.2 46 = Total Cover			

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 5 20% of Total Cover: 2 10 = Total Cover			

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0 20% of Total Cover: 0 0 = Total Cover			

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).
Fairly thick gallberry understory.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species 0 x 1 = 0

FACW species 95 x 2 = 190

FAC species 12 x 3 = 36

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 107 (A) 226 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.112

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

SOIL

Sampling Point: Up - 15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100					Loamy Sand	
4-16	10YR	5/4	100					Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 07-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Wet - 1
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 20 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 25' 1.091" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 13.129" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Low drainage area approximately 60 feet from a topographic rise that transitions up toward Upland Plot #1.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 No strong primary hydrology indicators, but it is clear that this is drainage area that conveys water from the hillslope above to the riparian buffer next to Turtleskin Creek below.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: **Wet - 1**

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	23.8%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	47.6%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	23.8%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
4. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	4.8%	<input type="checkbox"/>	OBL
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover:	10.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	50.0%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	33.3%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	3	10.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	6.7%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover:	15	20% of Total Cover: 6	30	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	31.3%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	15	46.9%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	5	15.6%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	6.3%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover:	16	20% of Total Cover: 6.4	32	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	5	62.5%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
2. <i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	3	37.5%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
3.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover:	4	20% of Total Cover: 1.6	8	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover:	0	20% of Total Cover: 0	0	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 91 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species	9	x 1 =	9
FACW species	63	x 2 =	126
FAC species	19	x 3 =	57
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	91	(A)	192 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.110

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-3	10YR	3/2							Loamy Sand	
3-16	10YR	5/2	95	10YR	7/2	5	C	M	Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Stripped depleted matrix lower in soil column > 4 inches with some small redox concentrations.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 07-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 2

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 20 T 7 S R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 53.385" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 51.572" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): 12		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks: Saturation begins to develop around 10 to 12 inches below ground surface. However, numerous other hydrology indicators are evident.			

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	48.4%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32.3%	FAC
3. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	16.1%	FACW
4. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.2%	OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	15.5	20% of Total Cover:	6.2	31 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	59.5%	FACW
2. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23.8%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.9%	FAC
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.8%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	21	20% of Total Cover:	8.4	42 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71.4%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	17.9%	FACW
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	14	20% of Total Cover:	5.6	28 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	62.5%	FACW
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37.5%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	4	20% of Total Cover:	1.6	8 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	2.5	20% of Total Cover:	1	5 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result
OBL species	4 x 1 =	4
FACW species	85 x 2 =	170
FAC species	25 x 3 =	75
FACU species	0 x 4 =	0
UPL species	0 x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	114 (A)	249 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.184

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 2**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-4	10YR	3/1	100							
4-20	10YR	4/2	95	10YR	6/2	5	D	M	Sandy Loam	Very fine grained

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (Inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Depletions in lower soil column appear to be scattered throughout the primary matrix. Very light, but not dominant.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1.100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 11-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 5

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 28 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale-drainage **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 42.445" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 41.842" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): 12	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 5

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FAC
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>16.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6.6</u> <u>33</u> = Total Cover			
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 52.6%	FACW
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26.3%	FAC
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.2%	FAC
4. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.9%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>19</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7.6</u> <u>38</u> = Total Cover			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 57.1%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACW
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>7</u> <u>35</u> = Total Cover			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u> <u>15</u> = Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FAC
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u> <u>5</u> = Total Cover			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 10 Multiply by: 1

OBL species 10 x 1 = 10

FACW species 78 x 2 = 156

FAC species 38 x 3 = 114

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 126 (A) 280 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.222

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 5**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	3/1	95	10YR	6/6	5	C	M	Sandy Loam
5-22	10YR	3/2	90	10YR	6/2	10	D	M	Sandy Loam

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Spotty areas with lighter coloring that appear stripped of darker organic material.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation City/County: Waveland - Hancock Sampling Date: 11-Oct-16
 Applicant/Owner: NASA State: MS Sampling Point: Wet- 6
 Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 7 s R 16 W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): undulating Slope: 1.0 % / 0.6 °
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat.: 30° 24' 40.727" N Long.: 89° 36' 31.790" W Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Atmore NWI classification: PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
 Low bottom-drainge area approximately 60-70 feet from UP-6 within riparian flood plain of Turtleskin Creek.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Drainage patterns, low bottom area with numerous buttressed trees.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet-6

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?		Indicator Status
		Rel.Strat. Cover		
1. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	55.6%	FAC
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37.0%	FAC
3. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.4%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 13.5 20% of Total Cover: 5.4 27 = Total Cover				

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50.0%	FAC
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25.0%	FAC
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.0%	FACW
4. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.0%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 10 20% of Total Cover: 4 20 = Total Cover				

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	58.8%	FACW
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29.4%	FAC
3. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.8%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 8.5 20% of Total Cover: 3.4 17 = Total Cover				

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	66.7%	OBL
2. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.0%	FACW
3. <i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	13.3%	OBL
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 7.5 20% of Total Cover: 3 15 = Total Cover				

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0 20% of Total Cover: 0 0 = Total Cover				

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 12 x 1 = 12

OBL species 12 x 1 = 12

FACW species 22 x 2 = 44

FAC species 45 x 3 = 135

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 79 (A) 191 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.418

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 11-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Wet - 7
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 28 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 46.797" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 26.603" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Terrace area within 100 feet of power line ROW. Area seems possibly disturbed with a mix of vegetative species... just north of heavy pine overstory.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u>		<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks: 		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 7

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 52.6%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26.3%	FAC
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.8%	FAC
4. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.3%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 9.5	20% of Total Cover: 3.8	19	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FACW
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 9	20% of Total Cover: 3.6	18	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FAC
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.0%	FAC
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FAC
4. <i>Persea palustris</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.0%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12.5	20% of Total Cover: 5	25	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	OBL
2. <i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 3.5	20% of Total Cover: 1.4	7	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 90.9%	FAC
2. <i>Rubus argutus</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 5.5	20% of Total Cover: 2.2	11	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 7 Multiply by: 1

OBL species 7 x 1 = 7

FACW species 29 x 2 = 58

FAC species 44 x 3 = 132

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 80 (A) 197 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.463

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	10YR	3/1	100						
6-16	10YR	4/2	90	10YR	7/2	10	D	M	Loamy Sand

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 11-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 8

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 28 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 39.246" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 46.299" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Low drainage area.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crazyfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Wet - 8

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa aquatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	OBL
3. <i>Quercus virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACU
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 10 20% of Total Cover: 4 20 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FAC
2. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FACW
3. <i>Quercus virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACU
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 7 20% of Total Cover: 2.8 14 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.8%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 48.1%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.2%	FAC
4. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.8%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 26 20% of Total Cover: 10.4 52 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	OBL
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	OBL
3. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.2%	FACW
4. <i>Hypericum cistifolium</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.9%	FACW
5. <i>Dichanthelium scabriusculum</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	OBL
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 18 20% of Total Cover: 7.2 36 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 0 20% of Total Cover: 0 0 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>9</u>	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>10</u>	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>90.0%</u>	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>28</u>	x 1 = <u>28</u>
FACW species <u>68</u>	x 2 = <u>136</u>
FAC species <u>19</u>	x 3 = <u>57</u>
FACU species <u>7</u>	x 4 = <u>28</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>122</u> (A) <u>249</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>2.041</u>

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 11-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 9

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** 5 28 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 29.150" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 46.346" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: HIB, Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</td> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)</td></tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)																															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)																																
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2)																																
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)																																
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)																																
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)																																

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (Inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: **Wet - 9**

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FACW
2. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	20	20% of Total Cover: 8	40 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 44.4%	FACW
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
3. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.2%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	22.5	20% of Total Cover: 9	45 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 43.5%	FACW
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 32.6%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FAC
4. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.2%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	23	20% of Total Cover: 9.2	46 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Dichanthelium scabrusculum</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 87.7%	OBL
2. <i>Hypericum cistifolium</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.8%	FACW
3. <i>Eriocaulon decangulare</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.5%	OBL
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	28.5	20% of Total Cover: 11.4	57 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2. <i>Rubus trivialis</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACU
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	5	20% of Total Cover: 2	10 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 11 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 90.9% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species	52	x 1 =	52
FACW species	115	x 2 =	230
FAC species	26	x 3 =	78
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	198	(A)	380 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.919

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features			Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/1	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹		
0-5	10YR	3/1	90	10YR	2/1	10		
5-18	10YR	3/2	80	10YR	2/1	20		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Stripped/depleted matrix below 5 inches

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 12-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Wet -10
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 31 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
 Slope: 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 8.987" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 35.144" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Natural drain to ephemeral stream approximately 30-40 feet west of access path.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): 9	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet -10

Tree Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 15		20% of Total Cover: 6	30	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.5%	FACW
4.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 13.5		20% of Total Cover: 5.4	27	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FACW
3.	<i>Morella cerifera</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	FAC
4.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 11		20% of Total Cover: 4.4	22	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	OBL
2.	<i>Hypericum cistifolium</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW
3.	<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	OBL
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 4		20% of Total Cover: 1.6	8	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.			<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1.5		20% of Total Cover: 0.6	3	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 6 Multiply by: 37

OBL species 6 x 1 = 6

FACW species 52 x 2 = 104

FAC species 32 x 3 = 96

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 90 (A) 206 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.289

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet -10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/1	100					Muck	
4-16	10YR	3/2	100		5	D	M	Muck	wet-saturated 8-9-inches

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Muck to sandy mucky mineral. Solid dark gray to brown all the way to base of shovel. Muck at top with more silty clay material toward base of shovel sample.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 12-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 11

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 16.775" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 26.844" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	--

Remarks:
Bottom riparian floodplain area approximately 40 feet from Up-11.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): 11	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 11

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	47.6%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	7	33.3%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	14.3%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC
4. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	4.8%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: 10.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	9.1%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	22.7%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	22.7%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
4. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	45.5%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: 11	20% of Total Cover: 4.4	22	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	20	40.0%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	30	60.0%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: 25	20% of Total Cover: 10	50	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Hypericum cistifolium</i>	3	18.8%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	8	50.0%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
3. <i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	5	31.3%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
4.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: 8	20% of Total Cover: 3.2	16	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	5	83.3%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
2. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	16.7%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	0	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: 3	20% of Total Cover: 1.2	6	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 115 Multiply by: 2

OBL species 13 x 1 = 13

FACW species 88 x 2 = 176

FAC species 14 x 3 = 42

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 115 (A) 231 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.009

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 11**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-4	10YR	3/1	100						Sandy Loam	
4-16	10YR	4/2	90	10YR	6/2	10	D	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 12-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 12
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 3.450" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 14.246" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: This plot is within a Palustrine Scrub-Shrub habitat (low area) roughly 200 feet north of old E-W logging road in middle of AOI.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Area is dry - normal for this time of year. This is a low flat area that appears to drain north through culver under logging road into ephemeral drain that flows down slope (north) toward Turtleskin Creek riparian buffer.	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: **Wet - 12**

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12.5 20% of Total Cover: 5 25 = Total Cover			
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 42.9%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACW
4. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 17.5 20% of Total Cover: 7 35 = Total Cover			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FACW
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 9 20% of Total Cover: 3.6 18 = Total Cover			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 88.9%	OBL
2. <i>Sarracenia alata</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 22.5 20% of Total Cover: 9 45 = Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0 20% of Total Cover: 0 0 = Total Cover			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 123 (A) Multiply by: 231 (B)

OBL species: 45 x 1 = 45

FACW species: 48 x 2 = 96

FAC species: 30 x 3 = 90

FACU species: 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species: 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 123 (A) 231 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.878

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-4	10YR	3/1	100						Loamy Sand	
4-16	10YR	3/2	90	10YR	7/2	10	D	M	Loamy Sand	very fine grained

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 14-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 13

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 7.308" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 9.843" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PSS 1/4

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	

Remarks:
 Hydrology is marginal..... We are in a dry period... last measurable precipitation has been approximately 2 weeks ago.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
		<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (includes capillary fringe)	Depth (inches): _____	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Very little evidence of hydrology.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Wet - 13

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 6 20% of Total Cover: 2.4 12 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 44.1%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.4%	FACW
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.7%	FAC
4. <i>Persea palustris</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.9%	FACW
5. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.8%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 17 20% of Total Cover: 6.8 34 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 96.2%	FACW
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.8%	FAC
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 26 20% of Total Cover: 10.4 52 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Hypericum cistifolium</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW
2. <i>Eriocaulon decangulare</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.0%	OBL
3. <i>Andropogon glomeratus</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 5 20% of Total Cover: 2 10 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)

	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FAC
2. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 2 20% of Total Cover: 0.8 4 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 112 (A) Multiply by: 234 (B)

OBL species 3 x 1 = 3

FACW species 96 x 2 = 192

FAC species 13 x 3 = 39

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 112 (A) 234 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.089

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-4	10YR	3/1	100						Sandy Loam	
4-16	10YR	3/2	90	10YR	7/2	10	D	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marí (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 14-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Wet - 14
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 9.792" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 1.854" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded
 NWI classification: PSS 1/4

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Slightly lower wetter area approximatley 70 feet south of Up - 14. Gradual transitional area back toward west.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (Inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: **Wet - 14**

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 43.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.4%	FACW
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FAC
4.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 11.5		20% of Total Cover: 4.6	23	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	FACW
2.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.2%	FACW
3.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.8%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 13		20% of Total Cover: 5.2	26	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 30		20% of Total Cover: 12	60	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Hypericum cistifolium</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	FACW
2.	<i>Eriocaulon decangulare</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.4%	OBL
3.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.7%	OBL
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 6.5		20% of Total Cover: 2.6	13	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1		20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species 3 x 1 = 3

FACW species 114 x 2 = 228

FAC species 7 x 3 = 21

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 124 (A) 252 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.032

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-4	10YR	3/2	100						Loamy Sand	
4-16	10YR	4/2	95	10YR	5/6	5	C	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 14-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 15

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24'18.728" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 51.786" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PSS 1/4

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
Saturated soils do not exist, nor does the presence of any other strong hydrology indicators, but it has not rained in over 2 weeks.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 15

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 53.6%	FACW
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.7%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 14		20% of Total Cover: 5.6	28 = Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.2%	FACW
3.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FAC
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 11.5		20% of Total Cover: 4.6	23 = Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 95.2%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 21		20% of Total Cover: 8.4	42 = Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	OBL
2.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	OBL
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 3		20% of Total Cover: 1.2	6 = Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0.5		20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species: <u>6</u>	x 1 = <u>6</u>
FACW species: <u>84</u>	x 2 = <u>168</u>
FAC species: <u>10</u>	x 3 = <u>30</u>
FACU species: <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species: <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>204</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.040</u>	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹				
0-4	10YR	3/2	100						Loamy Sand	
4-12	10YR	4/2	98	10YR	6/6	2	C	M	Loamy Sand	
12-20	10YR	4/3	95	10YR	6/6	5	C	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Slight evidence of sandy redox and mottling. However, no soil saturation to 20 inches. Some moisture in deeper interval, but no saturation. Redox features make a very small portion of soil column.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 14-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 16

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 28 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 11.612" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 43.600" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Wet area ner former home/settlement - drainage swale/gentle sloped terrain going back to main wetland area to the west.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): 6 Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: _____ _____		
Remarks: _____ _____		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 16

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.8%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	OBL
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FACW
4.	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 24		20% of Total Cover: 9.6	48	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	OBL
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.8%	FACW
3.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FACW
4.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.2%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12		20% of Total Cover: 4.8	24	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Morella cerifera</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FAC
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FACW
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 13.5		20% of Total Cover: 5.4	27	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Mikania scandens</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 47.6%	FACW
2.	<i>Typha latifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.8%	OBL
3.	<i>Centella erecta</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
4.	<i>Juncus validus</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.5%	FACW
5.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	OBL
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 10.5		20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 3		20% of Total Cover: 1.2	6	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 48 Multiply by:

OBL species	<u>41</u>	x 1 =	<u>41</u>
FACW species	<u>66</u>	x 2 =	<u>132</u>
FAC species	<u>19</u>	x 3 =	<u>57</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>126</u>	(A)	<u>230</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.825

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 16

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of Indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	10YR	2/1	100					Muck	
3-16	10YR	3/1	100					/	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 14-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 17
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 33 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 45.027" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 40.425" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sande loam frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
Area represents a DRY Wetland - Water table has been pulled down most likely by construction of man-made ditch to east and south of location. Classic wetland features (vegetation, moss trim lines, geomorphic positions, but soils are DRY - barely sufficient chroma qualify as wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Manipulated drained wetland ditch in SE AOI - near area of previous silvicultural land clearing. Man made ditch has pulled down water table apparently.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 17

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 57.7%	FAC
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.2%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.2%	FACW
4. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.8%	OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 13 20% of Total Cover: 5.2 26 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FAC
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FAC
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	FACW
4. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.6%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 9 20% of Total Cover: 3.6 18 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FAC
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 9 20% of Total Cover: 3.6 18 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 88.2%	FACW
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.8%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 8.5 20% of Total Cover: 3.4 17 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Rubus argutus</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FAC
2. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 3 20% of Total Cover: 1.2 6 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 85 Multiply by: 216

OBL species 3 x 1 = 3

FACW species 33 x 2 = 66

FAC species 49 x 3 = 147

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 85 (A) 216 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.541

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 17**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	10YR	4/2	100					Silt Loam	
6-16	10YR	6/3	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Soil matrices appear to have (at one time) been sufficiently stripped of organic matter due to wet weather drainage through area, but dry weather conditions only display higher value colors than what are typically seen in a wetland but lower chromas seem to meet the criteria.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 18-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 18
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 45.183" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 38.549" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Low drainage area approximately 50 feet east of Up - 18.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 18

Tree Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.2%	OBL
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FAC
3.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.7%	FACW
4.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>11.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4.6</u>	<u>23</u> = Total Cover	

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 53.6%	OBL
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FACW
3.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.7%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>14</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>5.6</u>	<u>28</u> = Total Cover	

Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Persea palustris</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.8%	FACW
3.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FACW
4.	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>8</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3.2</u>	<u>16</u> = Total Cover	

Herb Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 58.8%	OBL
2.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.4%	FACW
3.	<i>Sarracenia flava</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.8%	OBL
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>8.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>3.4</u>	<u>17</u> = Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>	<u>1</u> = Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	42	x 1 = 42
FACW species	37	x 2 = 74
FAC species	6	x 3 = 18
FACU species	0	x 4 = 0
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	85 (A)	134 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.576

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 18**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)		%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/1	90	10YR	7/2	10	D	M	Loamy Sand	
4-20	10YR	3/2	85	10YR	7/2	20	D	M	Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Depleted - stripped matrix in lower portion of sample. Redox concentrations also encountered.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 18-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet -19
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 42.655" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 2.924" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Bottom area of drainage way between railbeds - this areas had been altered and water connection apparently disrupted, but not enough to keep it from being wet.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet -19

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	OBL
3. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.0%	FACW
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	10	20% of Total Cover: 4	20 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	OBL
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	12.5	20% of Total Cover: 5	25 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 67.6%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.0%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	18.5	20% of Total Cover: 7.4	37 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	OBL
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.9%	OBL
3. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.7%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	14	20% of Total Cover: 5.6	28 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 111 (A) Multiply by: 184 (B)

OBL species 40 x 1 = 40

FACW species 69 x 2 = 138

FAC species 2 x 3 = 6

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 111 (A) 184 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.658

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet -19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-6	10YR	3/1	100						Sandy Loam	
6-16	10YR	3/2	90	10YR	6/2	10	D	M	Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 18-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 21

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 24.006" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 15.980" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
Just downslope from railspur in North/NW part of AOI. Nice transitional area from upland to riparian buffer above TS Creek to the south.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 21

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.1%		FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 32.3%		FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 48.4%		FACW
4. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.2%		OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover:	15.5	20% of Total Cover: 6.2	31	= Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.8%		OBL
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 38.5%		FACW
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 38.5%		FACW
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.2%		FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover:	13	20% of Total Cover: 5.2	26	= Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%		FACW
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%		FAC
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%		FACW
4. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%		FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover:	15	20% of Total Cover: 6	30	= Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%		OBL
2. <i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65.2%		OBL
3. <i>Osmunda regalis</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.7%		OBL
4. <i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3%		OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover:	11.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.6	23	= Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%		FAC
2. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%		FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		
50% of Total Cover:	3.5	20% of Total Cover: 1.4	7	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 117 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species 25 x 1 = 25

FACW species 70 x 2 = 140

FAC species 22 x 3 = 66

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 117 (A) 231 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.974

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-5	10YR	3/1	100						Fine Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	3/2	95	10YR	7/2	5	D	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 18-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 22
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 28.866" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 9.203" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Bottom Area within riparian buffer zone approximately 50 feet south of Up-22.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 22

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.9%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	OBL
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FACW
4.	<i>Acer campestre</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.1%	UPL
5.	<i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.6%	OBL
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 14		20% of Total Cover: 5.6	28	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 52.6%	FACW
3.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 36.8%	OBL
4.	<i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.3%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 9.5		20% of Total Cover: 3.8	19	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 57.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 38.5%	FACW
3.	<i>Persea palustris</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.8%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 13		20% of Total Cover: 5.2	26	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.8%	OBL
2.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	OBL
3.	<i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	OBL
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 11		20% of Total Cover: 4.4	22	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1		20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 97 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species	<u>41</u>	x 1 =	<u>41</u>
FACW species	<u>54</u>	x 2 =	<u>108</u>
FAC species	<u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>2</u>	x 5 =	<u>10</u>
Column Totals:	<u>97</u>	(A)	<u>159</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.639

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 22**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-4	10YR	3/1	100						Loamy Sand	
4-16	10YR	3/2	90	10YR	7/2	10	D	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth: (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 19-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 23

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 S R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 %

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 25.915" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 21.222" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Lower drain area approximately 50-50-feet east of Up-23	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Depletions observed in 4-16 inch interval. Some (very little) oxidized root channels.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 23

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FAC
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	13.5	20% of Total Cover: 5.4	27 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FAC
3. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.8%	FACW
4. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	18	20% of Total Cover: 7.2	36 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FAC
3. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	15	20% of Total Cover: 6	30 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Helianthus angustifolius</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.5%	FACW
2. <i>Eriocaulon decangulare</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	OBL
3. <i>Hypericum cistifolium</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW
4. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	4	20% of Total Cover: 1.6	8 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 3 Multiply by:

OBL species 3 x 1 = 3

FACW species 67 x 2 = 134

FAC species 32 x 3 = 96

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 102 (A) 233 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.284

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test Is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 23**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-5	10YR	3/2	95	10YR	6/2	5	D	M	Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	4/2	90	10YR	6/2	10	D	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 19-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 25
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 38.761" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 32.356" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 drainage slough approximately 250 feet south of Turtleskin Creek access road. This is a south to north drainage feature feeding TS creek.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction In Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: **Wet - 25**

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 83.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 3		20% of Total Cover: 1.2	6	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12.5		20% of Total Cover: 5	25	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 69.8%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.3%	FACW
3.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.7%	FAC
4.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.3%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 21.5		20% of Total Cover: 8.6	43	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Scirpus atrocinctus</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.0%	FACW
3.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	OBL
4.	<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.0%	OBL
5.	<i>Juncus polycephalos</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.0%	OBL
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12.5		20% of Total Cover: 5	25	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1		20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species	<u>8</u>	x 1 =	<u>8</u>
FACW species	<u>90</u>	x 2 =	<u>180</u>
FAC species	<u>3</u>	x 3 =	<u>9</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>101</u> (A)		<u>197</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.950

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 25

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	97	10YR	7/2	3	D	M	Loamy Sand
4-16	10YR	4/2	95	10YR	7/2	5	D	M	Loamy Sand

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 19-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 26
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 34.974" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 44.173" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Lower end of drain approximately 300 to 400 feet East of Railspur in Northern part of AOI.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>11</u>		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 26

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22.7%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	45.5%	FACW
3.	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	9.1%	FACU
4.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22.7%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>11</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4.4</u>	<u>22</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50.0%	FAC
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25.0%	FACW
3.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.0%	FACW
4.		3	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>	<u>20</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	55.6%	FACW
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27.8%	FACW
3.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.8%	FAC
4.	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	13.9%	FAC
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>18</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>7.2</u>	<u>36</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71.4%	FACW
2.	<i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	14.3%	OBL
3.	<i>Scirpus atrocinctus</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.1%	FACW
4.	<i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.1%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>2.8</u>	<u>14</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 m</u>)					
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		20% of Total Cover: <u>0.4</u>	<u>2</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>3</u>	x 1 = <u>3</u>
FACW species <u>65</u>	x 2 = <u>130</u>
FAC species <u>21</u>	x 3 = <u>63</u>
FACU species <u>2</u>	x 4 = <u>8</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>91</u> (A) <u>204</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.242</u>	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test Is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 26

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	5/2	100					Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	6/2	95	10YR	7/2	5	D M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 19-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 27
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat:** 30° 24' 26.188" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 37.076" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Head of drainage feature about 50 feet west - northwest of Up-27.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain In Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (Includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Fairly dry soil conditions given time of year. No strong redoximorphic features noted in soil profile, but surface hydrological indicators are present.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: **Wet - 27**

		Dominant Species?			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>9</u> (A)	
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FAC	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>9</u> (B)	
3. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW	Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B)	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		<u>25</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 46.9%	FACW	Total % Cover of: <u>2</u> Multiply by: <u>1</u> = <u>2</u>	
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FACW	OBL species <u>2</u> x <u>1</u> = <u>2</u>	
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.6%	FAC	FACW species <u>101</u> x <u>2</u> = <u>202</u>	
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FAC	FAC species <u>19</u> x <u>3</u> = <u>57</u>	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		FACU species <u>0</u> x <u>4</u> = <u>0</u>	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		UPL species <u>0</u> x <u>5</u> = <u>0</u>	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A) <u>261</u> (B)	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.139</u>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>16</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6.4</u>		<u>32</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 52.6%	FACW	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26.3%	FACW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%	
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.5%	FACW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹	
4. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.5%	FAC	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>28.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>11.4</u>		<u>57</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Definition of Vegetation Strata:	
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 71.4%	FACW	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).	
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	OBL	Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>3.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1.4</u>		<u>7</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>		<u>1</u>	= Total Cover		

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 27

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	5/1	100					Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	5/2	95	10YR	7/2	5	C M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 29
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 23.925" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 49.957" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Lower bottom area just up from UP - 20 approximately 50 feet.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (Includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks: Lower area within a drain with plenty of secondary hydrological indicators.		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: **Wet - 29**

		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status
		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	FACW
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
3.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FAC
4.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.6%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 9		20% of Total Cover: 3.6	18	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.5%	FACW
2.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FAC
3.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FACW
4.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 13.5		20% of Total Cover: 5.4	27	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FACW
3.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12.5		20% of Total Cover: 5	25	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	OBL
2.	<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	OBL
3.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
4.	<i>Dichanthelium scabrusculum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 6		20% of Total Cover: 2.4	12	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0.5		20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 13 Multiply by: 13

OBL species 13 x 1 = 13

FACW species 55 x 2 = 110

FAC species 15 x 3 = 45

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 83 (A) 168 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.024

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 29

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	95	10YR	7/2	5	D	M	Loamy Sand
4-16	10YR	4/2	90	10YR	7/2	10	D	M	Loamy Sand

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

depletions throughout soil profile.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 30
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 20.526" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 41.438" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Lower portion of riparian flood zone within 100 feet north of Turtleskin Creek.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (Inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 30

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 53.3%	OBL
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>3</u>		<u>15</u>	= Total Cover	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	OBL
3.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FAC
4.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>7</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2.8</u>		<u>14</u>	= Total Cover	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.9%	FACW
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 47.6%	FACW
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.8%	FACW
4.	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.9%	FAC
5.	<i>Morella cerifera</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	FAC
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>21</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>8.4</u>		<u>42</u>	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Andropogon glomeratus</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	FACW
3.	<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.2%	OBL
4.	<i>Scirpus expansus</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2.2</u>		<u>11</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: <u>0</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0</u>		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 16 Multiply by: 1

OBL species 16 x 1 = 16

FACW species 54 x 2 = 108

FAC species 12 x 3 = 36

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 82 (A) 160 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.951

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 30

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/1	100						
4-14	10YR	4/2	98	10YR	7/2	2	D	M	Silty Clay Loam
14-24	10YR	5/2	95	10YR	7/2	5	D	M	Silty Clay Loam

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (Inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Oxidized root channels are also observed in soil profile.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 31

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 0.830" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 22.350" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	

Remarks:
Wet plot approximately 500 feet south of E-W Logging Road through center portion of AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
		<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No strong primary hydrology indicators present except for some minor occurrences of oxidized root channels.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 31

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.0%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 10 20% of Total Cover: 4 20 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 13.5 20% of Total Cover: 5.4 27 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 72.7%	FACW
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/> 18.2%	FACW
3. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 27.5 20% of Total Cover: 11 55 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	OBL
2. <i>Dichanthellium scabrusculum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 10 20% of Total Cover: 4 20 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 1 20% of Total Cover: 0.4 2 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	20	x 1 = 20
FACW species	94	x 2 = 188
FAC species	10	x 3 = 30
FACU species	0	x 4 = 0
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	124 (A)	238 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.919

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 31

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	97	10YR	6/2	3	D	M	Loamy Sand
	10YR	4/2	95	10YR	6/2	5	D	M	Loamy Sand

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 32
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 1.0 % / 0.6 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 58.663" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 27.288" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: H1B, Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PSS 1/4

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Approximately 300 feet south of wet 31 - transitional area closer to main logging road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 slight evidence of oxidized root channels on living roots

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Wet - 32

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 57.1%	FAC
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACW
3.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 17.5 20% of Total Cover: 7 35 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.5%	FAC
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 54.1%	FACW
3.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 18.5 20% of Total Cover: 7.4 37 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 63.8%	FACW
2.	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.3%	FACW
3.	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3%	FAC
4.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.6%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 23.5 20% of Total Cover: 9.4 47 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 68.2%	OBL
2.	<i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.7%	OBL
3.	<i>Hypericum distifolium</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 11 20% of Total Cover: 4.4 22 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 1.5 20% of Total Cover: 0.6 3 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	8	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	8	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	20	x 1 = 20
FACW species	87	x 2 = 174
FAC species	37	x 3 = 111
FACU species	0	x 4 = 0
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	144 (A)	305 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =		2.118

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test Is > 50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 32**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	3/2	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	3/2	98	10YR	6/2	2	C	M	Sandy Loam
5-16	10YR	4/2	95	10YR	6/2	5	C	M	Sandy Loam

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Linng, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

slight redox concentrations with Oxidized root channels.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 21-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 33
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 57.874" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 9.078" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Transect #2 +/- 1000 feet south of logging road in central part of AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): 10	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 33

Tree Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 57.1%	OBL
3.	<i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	OBL
4.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 17.5		20% of Total Cover: 7	35	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Nyssa biflora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 58.8%	OBL
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.4%	FACW
3.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.8%	FACW
4.	<i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.9%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 17		20% of Total Cover: 6.8	34	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
3.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 15		20% of Total Cover: 6	30	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum	(Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 80.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	OBL
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12.5		20% of Total Cover: 5	25	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0.5		20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 125 (A) Multiply by:

OBL species	<u>51</u>	x 1 =	<u>51</u>
FACW species	<u>74</u>	x 2 =	<u>148</u>
FAC species	<u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>125</u>	(A)	<u>199</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.592

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 33

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/1	100					Sandy Clay Loam	
4-16	10YR	3/2	95	10YR	5/6	5	C M	Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 34
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 2.713" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 1.660" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PSS 1/4

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	

Remarks:
 Flat area that transitions from distinct upland to a wetland within 100-feet.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: **Wet - 34**

				Dominant Species?		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>7</u> (A)	
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B)	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>20</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>8</u>		<u>40</u>	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				Total % Cover of: <u>5</u> Multiply by: <u>1</u>		
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FACW	OBL species <u>5</u> x <u>1</u> = <u>5</u>	
2.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW	FACW species <u>121</u> x <u>2</u> = <u>242</u>	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		FAC species <u>0</u> x <u>3</u> = <u>0</u>	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		FACU species <u>0</u> x <u>4</u> = <u>0</u>	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		UPL species <u>0</u> x <u>5</u> = <u>0</u>	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Column Totals: <u>126</u> (A) <u>247</u> (B)	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.960</u>	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>10</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>4</u>		<u>20</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation		
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%	
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>30</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>12</u>		<u>60</u>	= Total Cover		Definition of Vegetation Strata:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).		
1.	<i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0%	OBL	Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.	
2.	<i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	OBL	Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>1</u>		<u>5</u>	= Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>		
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW		
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>0.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.2</u>		<u>1</u>	= Total Cover			

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 34**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-3	10YR	3/2	100						Silt Loam	
3-16	10YR	4/2	97	10YR	6/6	3	C	M	Silt Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation City/County: Waveland - Hancock Sampling Date: 24-Oct-16
 Applicant/Owner: NASA State: MS Sampling Point: Wet - 35
 Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 S R 16 W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T Lat.: 30° 24' 3.049" N Long.: 89° 36' 57.357" W Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded NWI classification: PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	

Remarks:
 Transitional zone into wet area after heavy pine overstory back to the north. Small drain near this plot.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (Includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 35

		Dominant Species?			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	<input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	45.5%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30.3%	<input type="checkbox"/>	OBL
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.2%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
4. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.1%	<input type="checkbox"/>	OBL
5. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>16.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>6.6</u>		<u>33</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		<u>25</u>	= Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	56.6%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.9%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.9%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
4. <i>Persea palustris</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.7%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>26.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>10.6</u>		<u>53</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	OBL
2. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u>		<u>25</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)					
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>2</u>		<u>10</u>	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species 37 x 1 = 37

FACW species 108 x 2 = 216

FAC species 1 x 3 = 3

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 146 (A) 256 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.753

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **Wet - 35**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-4	10YR	3/2							Silt Loam	
4-16	10YR	4/2	98	10YR	6/2	20	D	M	Silt Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 36
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 29 T 7 S R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 5.679" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 45.177" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: HIB, Harleston fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot is 15 feet (+/-) northeast of Up - 36... slight transition into lower area.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks:			

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: **Wet - 36**

		Dominant Species?			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>7</u> (A)	
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40.0%	OBL	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)	
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0%	FACW	Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B)	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species <u>28</u> x 1 = <u>28</u> FACW species <u>57</u> x 2 = <u>114</u> FAC species <u>0</u> x 3 = <u>0</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>85</u> (A) <u>142</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.671</u>	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5</u> <u>25</u> = Total Cover					
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FACW		
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 53.6%	OBL		
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.1%	FACW		
4. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.6%	FACW		
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		Definition of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height. Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>14</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5.6</u> <u>28</u> = Total Cover					
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 55.6%	FACW		
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37.0%	FACW		
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.4%	FACW		
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%		*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>13.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>5.4</u> <u>27</u> = Total Cover					
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status		
1. <i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	OBL		
2. <i>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL		
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>1.5</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.6</u> <u>3</u> = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status		
1. <i>Smlax laurifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW		
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%			
50% of Total Cover: <u>1</u> 20% of Total Cover: <u>0.4</u> <u>2</u> = Total Cover					

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 36

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	10YR	3/2	100					Silt Loam	
3-16	10YR	4/2	95	10YR	6/6	5	C	M	Silt Loam

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Wet - 37
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 29 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 24' 1.648" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 55.679" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded
 NWI classification: PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Low drainage area - part of the overall main NE-SW trending drainage way conveying surface water through the central to southern part of AOI.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>12</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 	
Remarks: 	

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 37

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 34.5%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51.7%	OBL
3. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.3%	OBL
4. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.4%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	14.5	20% of Total Cover: 5.8	29 = Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 47.6%	OBL
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
4. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	10.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21 = Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.6%	FACW
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.3%	FACW
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	16.5	20% of Total Cover: 6.6	33 = Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	OBL
2. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
3. <i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	OBL
4. <i>Carex lurida</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.0%	OBL
5. <i>Dichanthelium scabritusculum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	OBL
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	10	20% of Total Cover: 4	20 = Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1	20% of Total Cover: 0.4	2 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 39 Multiply by:

OBL species 39 x 1 = 39

FACW species 66 x 2 = 132

FAC species 0 x 3 = 0

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 105 (A) 171 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.629

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 38
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 54.543" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 1.688" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Low drainage area approximately 200 feet West of Up - 38.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) </td> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)				
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>12</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:				
Remarks:				

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 38

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Pinus elliotii	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 34.5%	FACW
2. Nyssa biflora	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 34.5%	OBL
3. Taxodium ascendens	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.2%	OBL
4. Magnolia virginiana	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.3%	FACW
5. Acer rubrum	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.4%	FAC
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	14.5	20% of Total Cover: 5.8	29 = Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Pinus elliotii	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FACW
2. Magnolia virginiana	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.9%	FACW
3. Taxodium ascendens	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	OBL
4. Acer rubrum	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.9%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	14	20% of Total Cover: 5.6	28 = Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Ilex glabra	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FACW
2. Morella cerifera	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.8%	FAC
3. Magnolia virginiana	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.4%	FACW
4. Taxodium ascendens	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	24	20% of Total Cover: 9.6	48 = Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Arundinaria tecta	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	FACW
2. Sarracenia alabamensis	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.7%	OBL
3. Dichanthellum scabriusculum	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.1%	OBL
4. Hypericum cistifolium	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.7%	FACW
5. Lycopodiella alopecuroides	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 35.7%	OBL
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	14	20% of Total Cover: 5.6	28 = Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Smilax laurifolia	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	1.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.6	3 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 41 Multiply by:

OBL species 41 x 1 = 41

FACW species 79 x 2 = 158

FAC species 16 x 3 = 48

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 136 (A) 247 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.816

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 38

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100					Silt Loam	
4-16	10YR	4/2	97	10YR	7/1	3	D	M	Silt Loam

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)			

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:
depleted matrix with redox features present in soil profile.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 24-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Wet - 39
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 23' 47.542" N
 Long.: 89° 37' 8.862" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded
 NWI classification: PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 generally normal conditions except that Keller Road (old logging road) has split wetland and drainage culverts are sufficiently designed to allow water to flow through area. Water in turn backs up to abnormally high levies to the north of Keller Road. Area is 30-40 ft North of Keller Road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): 9	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Wet - 39

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.0%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 54.1%	OBL
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FACW
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.4%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	18.5	20% of Total Cover: 7.4	37 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0%	FACW
2. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.0%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	OBL
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.0%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	10	20% of Total Cover: 4	20 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 90.9%	FACW
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	11	20% of Total Cover: 4.4	22 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 95.2%	FACW
2. <i>Scirpus expansus</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.8%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	10.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Ref.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 26 Multiply by: 1

OBL species 26 x 1 = 26

FACW species 70 x 2 = 140

FAC species 5 x 3 = 15

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 101 (A) 181 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.792

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 39

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			
0-8	10YR	3/1	100						Sandy Clay Loam	
8-18	10YR	5/3	95	10YR	6/1	5	D	M	Sandy Clay Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 25-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 40

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 S R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 43.163" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 49.831" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: EsB, Escambia loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: Bottom drainage area approximately 50-feet north of UKP - 40. Water comes through this area but appears to be impacted by road and small culvert that restrict water flow to the south.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: 		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: **Wet - 40**

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 69.0%	OBL
2. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 17.2%	FAC
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 10.3%	FAC
4. <i>Triadica sebifera</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.4%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 14.5 20% of Total Cover: 5.8 29 = Total Cover			

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	OBL
2. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FAC
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 12.5%	FAC
4. <i>Triadica sebifera</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.2%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 12 20% of Total Cover: 4.8 24 = Total Cover			

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FAC
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FAC
3. <i>Triadica sebifera</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
4. <i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 6 20% of Total Cover: 2.4 12 = Total Cover			

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Typha latifolia</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 76.9%	OBL
2. <i>Scirpus expansus</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.1%	OBL
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 6.5 20% of Total Cover: 2.6 13 = Total Cover			

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 66.7%	FAC
2. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 1.5 20% of Total Cover: 0.6 3 = Total Cover			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species 43 x 1 = 43

FACW species 1 x 2 = 2

FAC species 37 x 3 = 111

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 81 (A) 156 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.926

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 40

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/1	98	10YR	7/2	2	D	M	Silt Loam
4-18	10YR	4/2	90	10YR	7/2	10	D	M	Silt Loam

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis: 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 25-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Wet - 41
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 *
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 23' 46.616" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 57.298" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded
 NWI classification: PFO 1/4 B

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			
Remarks:			

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Wet - 41

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 43.5%	OBL
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21.7%	FACW
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 8.7%	FAC
5. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3%	FACW
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	11.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.6	23 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FACW
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
3. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.7%	FAC
4. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	15	20% of Total Cover: 6	30 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 67.6%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FACW
3. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.5%	FACW
4. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.7%	FAC
5. <i>Persea palustris</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.7%	FACW
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	18.5	20% of Total Cover: 7.4	37 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.2%	OBL
2. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	FACW
3. <i>Dichanthellum scabriusculum</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.2%	OBL
4. <i>Scirpus expansus</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	OBL
5. <i>Osmunda regalis</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.1%	OBL
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	4.5	20% of Total Cover: 1.8	9 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel. Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	9	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	9	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species 26	x 1 = 26
FACW species 66	x 2 = 132
FAC species 8	x 3 = 24
FACU species 0	x 4 = 0
UPL species 0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals: 100	(A) 182 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.820

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 25-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 43
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 32 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 23' 52.457" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 18.611" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Smithton - escambia **NWI classification:** PFO 1/4 C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Low drainage area approximately 250-feet east of the black top road in the SW part of the AOI.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Wet - 43

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30.3%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 45.5%	OBL
3. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.2%	FAC
4. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.1%	OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 16.5	20% of Total Cover: 6.6	33	= Total Cover
Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
2. <i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 47.6%	OBL
3. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23.8%	OBL
4. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 14.3%	FACW
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 10.5	20% of Total Cover: 4.2	21	= Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 58.8%	FACW
2. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29.4%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.8%	FACW
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 8.5	20% of Total Cover: 3.4	17	= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1. <i>Arundinaria tecta</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1	= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)			
1.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover: 0	20% of Total Cover: 0	0	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 33 Multiply by: 1

OBL species 33 x 1 = 33

FACW species 29 x 2 = 58

FAC species 10 x 3 = 30

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 72 (A) 121 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.681

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 43

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR	3/1					Very Fine Loamy Sand	
5-16	10YR	3/2					Sandy Clay Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)			

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 27-Oct-16

Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 47

Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 31 T 7 s R 16 W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 2.0 % / 1.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 24' 15.210" N **Long.:** 89° 37' 43.444" W **Datum:** NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Su, Smithton fine sandy loam, frequently flooded **NWI classification:** PSS 1/4

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No

Are Vegetation **, Soil** **, or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	

Remarks:
Sideslope of low relief hillside drainage feature that transitions down into more of a wet area below. Plot is approximately 500-600- feet east of Trent Lot (Main NASA site) road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	

Field Observations:			
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Depth (inches): _____		

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No real strong hydrology, but a few secondary indicators.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 47

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	51.7%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	34.5%	FAC
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.9%	FAC
4. <i>Quercus nigra</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.4%	FAC
5. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.4%	FACW
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 14.5 20% of Total Cover: 5.8 **29 = Total Cover**

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	47.6%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23.8%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23.8%	FAC
4. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.8%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 10.5 20% of Total Cover: 4.2 **21 = Total Cover**

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	52.1%	FAC
2. <i>Ilex glabra</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.8%	FACW
3. <i>Morella cerifera</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20.8%	FAC
4. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2%	FAC
5. <i>Persea palustris</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.1%	FACW
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 24 20% of Total Cover: 9.6 **48 = Total Cover**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Osmunda regalis</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50.0%	OBL
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30.0%	OBL
3. <i>Sagittaria lancifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.0%	OBL
4. <i>Dichanthellum scabrusculum</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.0%	OBL
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 5 20% of Total Cover: 2 **10 = Total Cover**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? <input type="checkbox"/>	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 0.5 20% of Total Cover: 0.2 **1 = Total Cover**

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: 109 Multiply by:

OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	43	x 2 =	86
FAC species	56	x 3 =	168
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	109	(A)	264 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.422

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 47

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	10YR	3/2	100					Sandy Loam	
6-16	10YR	4/2	95	10YR	6/6	5	C M	Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation
 City/County: Waveland - Hancock
 Sampling Date: 26-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA
 State: MS
 Sampling Point: Wet - 52
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis
 Section, Township, Range: S 21 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace
 Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
 Slope: 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T
 Lat.: 30° 25' 2.553" N
 Long.: 89° 36' 29.223" W
 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: HIA, Harleston fine sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
 NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?**
 Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?**
 (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Area is approximately 250 feet east of Up - 52.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) </td> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)				

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Barely have hydrology.... Slight evidence of oxidized rhizospheres.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wet - 52

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 42.9%	FACW
2. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FACW
3. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6%	FAC
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	17.5	20% of Total Cover: 7	35 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus elliotii</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.6%	FACW
2. <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 46.9%	FACW
4. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FAC
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	16	20% of Total Cover: 6.4	32 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 94.3%	FACW
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7%	FACW
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	26.5	20% of Total Cover: 10.6	53 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex coriacea</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	2.5	20% of Total Cover: 1	5 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. <i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.	0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
50% of Total Cover:	0.5	20% of Total Cover: 0.2	1 = Total Cover

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	0 x 1 = 0
FACW species	104 x 2 = 208
FAC species	22 x 3 = 66
FACU species	0 x 4 = 0
UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	126 (A) 274 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.175

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 52

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)		%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/2	100						Loamy Sand	
4-12	10YR	4/2	97	10YR	6/6	3	D	M	Loamy Sand	
12-24	10YR	5/2	97	10YR	6/6	3	D	M	Loamy Sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: NASA - Stennis; 1,100 Acre Wetland Delineation **City/County:** Waveland - Hancock **Sampling Date:** 31-Oct-16
Applicant/Owner: NASA **State:** MS **Sampling Point:** Wet - 53
Investigator(s): Lars Larson, Randy Ellis **Section, Township, Range:** S 21 T 7 s R 16 W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR T **Lat.:** 30° 25' 2.254" N **Long.:** 89° 36' 14.733" W **Datum:** NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: At, Atmore silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes **NWI classification:** N/A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes No
Are Vegetation , **Soil** , **or Hydrology** **naturally problematic?** (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
--	--

Remarks:
 Plot is approximately 200 feet south of the main property boundary and fence... small wet area approximately 500 feet north of the toe of the landfill area.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (Inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 No strong redoximorphic indicators in soil.

VEGETATION (Five/Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Dominant Species?

Sampling Point: Wet - 53

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41.7%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27.8%	FACW
4.	<i>Taxodium ascendens</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.8%	OBL
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 18 20% of Total Cover: 7.2 36 = Total Cover

Sapling or Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Pinus elliotii</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.3%	FACW
2.	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 62.5%	FAC
3.	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31.3%	FACW
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 8 20% of Total Cover: 3.2 16 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Ilex coriacea</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75.0%	FACW
2.	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25.0%	FACW
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 20 20% of Total Cover: 8 40 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Juncus polycephalus</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL
2.	<i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL
3.	<i>Eriocaulon decangulare</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.3%	OBL
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
6.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
7.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
8.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
9.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
10.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
11.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
12.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 1.5 20% of Total Cover: 0.6 3 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 m)		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	<i>Smilax laurifolia</i>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 100.0%	FACW
2.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
3.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
4.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	
5.		0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0.0%	

50% of Total Cover: 0.5 20% of Total Cover: 0.2 1 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species 4 x 1 = 4

FACW species 67 x 2 = 134

FAC species 25 x 3 = 75

FACU species 0 x 4 = 0

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column Totals: 96 (A) 213 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.219

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)

¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definition of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wet - 53

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)		%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR	3/1	98	10YR	6/2	2	D	M	Sandy Loam
4-16	10YR	4/2	98	10YR	6/2	20	D	M	Sandy Loam

¹Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: